Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – S
(Part 16 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:
http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html

Table of Contents

Introduction: ii

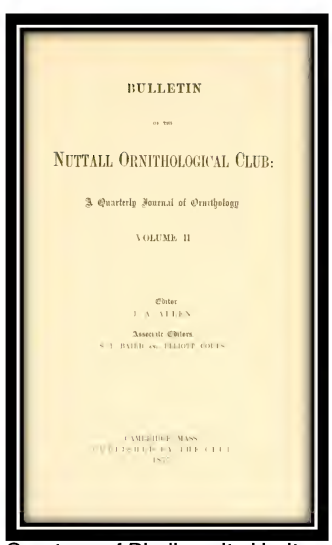
Index:
A 1
B 558
C 728
D 1586
E 1808
F 2025
G 2189
H 2357
I 2584
J 2649
K 2679
L 2684
M 2951
N 3365
O 3467
P 3642
Q 4522
R 4552
S 4674
T 5166
U 5610
V 5636
W 5717
X 5722
Y 5754
Z 5759

Synonomy:
A 5803
B 5933
C 5973
D 6175
E 6205
F 6251
G 6277
H 6381
I 6358
J 6372
K 6378
L 6380
M 6441
N 6534
O 6556
P 6581
Q 6778
R 6785
S 6881
T 6914
U 7003
V 7010
W 7029
X 7029
Y 7038
Z 7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at **https://sora.unm.edu/**, Biodiversity Heritage Library at **http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/** , and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled "by hand" have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:


BULLETIN

NUTTALL ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB:

A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology

VOLUME II

Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. ***The Auk*** succeeded the ***Bulletin*** in 1884.

Indexed volumes:
1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.; 1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.; 1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.

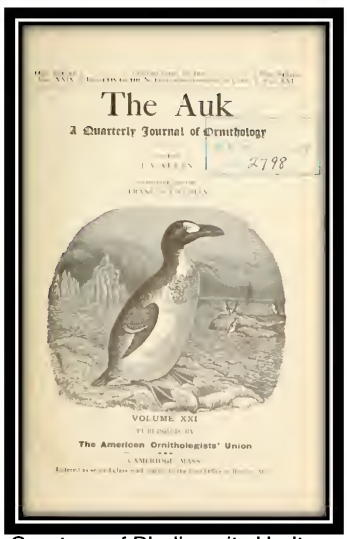


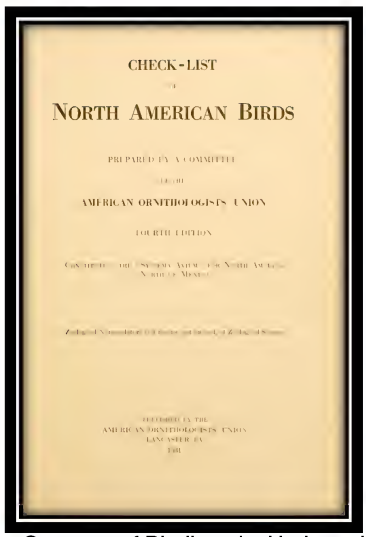
Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

The Auk (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

Indexed volumes:
1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.; 1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.; 1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.; 1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.; 1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.; 1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.; 1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.; 1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;
1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;
1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;
1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;
1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;
1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;
1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;
1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;
1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;
1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;
1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;


CHECK-LIST

NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION

Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

Indexed volumes:
1st edition (1886), viii + 392 p.
1st abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.
2nd edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.
3rd edition. (1910). 430 p.
4th edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.
5th edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.
6th edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.
7th edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases were such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No—as provided by ITIS (where available)

Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

Commonly used abbreviations:

Auk: The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

A.O.U.C.L. = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

A.O.U.C.C.&N. (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

Avibase: website = http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/

Fossilworks: website = http://fossilworks.org/

ITIS (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = http://www.itis.gov/

Kew: website = http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/

Marinespecies: website = http://www.marinespecies.org/

Nuttall: Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

Plants.usda: website = http://plants.usda.gov/java/

Sa

Sabal glabra:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Sabal minor (Jacq.) Pers. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): palmetto (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 520651
General notes: "glabra" = "minor" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 215
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sabal palmetto:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Sabal palmetto (Walter) Lodd. ex Schult. & Schult. f. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 42506 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 181
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sagittaria lancifolia:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Sagittaria lancifolia L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 38923 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 45
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sagittaria latifolia:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Sagittaria latifolia Willd. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): arrowhead (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 38908 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 245,246
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sagittaria platyphylla:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Sagittaria platyphylla (Engelm.) J.G. Sm. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Delta duck potato (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 38927 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sagittaria teres:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Sagittaria teres S. Watson (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 504939 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 188
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sagittaria variabilis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Sagittaria latifolia Willd. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): wapato (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "variabilis" = "latifolia" (Kew:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sagmatorrhina lathami:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Saddle-billed Auk (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Lunda cirrhata" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 87
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sagopus leucurus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lagopus leucura> (Richarson, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): white-tail ptarmigan (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sa

General notes: "Sagopus" = misspelling of "Lagopus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salicornia ambigua:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sarcocornia perennis (Mill.) A.J. Scott (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): glasswort (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 520732 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "ambigua" = "perennis" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 266 * **1922:** 385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix amygdaloides:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix amygdaloides Andersson (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Willow (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 22499 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 285 * **1920**: 61
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Salix bebbiana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix bebbiana Sarg. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 22507 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 479
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix cordata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix cordata Michx. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 565480 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 514
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix cutleri:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix uva-ursi Pursh (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 520794 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "cutleri" = "uva-ursi" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 14
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 106
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix fragilis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)

Sa

Current scientific name: Salix fragilis L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 22535 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 451
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix herbacea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix herbacea L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): dwarf willow (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 22543 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 22
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix interior:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix interior Rowlee (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 520829 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix lariolepis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: see note below

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lariolepis" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for " lasiolepis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix longifolia:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix interior Rowlee (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 520839 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "longifolia" = "interior" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 472 * **1906**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix lucida:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix lucida Muhl. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 22554 (ITIS:2014
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 514,515
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix niger:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)

Sa

Current scientific name: Salix nigra Marshall (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 155
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix nigra:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix nigra Marshall (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 22484 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 16
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 15,285 * **1937**: 514,515
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix pedicellaris:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix pedicellaris Pursh (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): bog willow (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 22564 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 242
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix rostrata:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix bebbiana Sarg. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): dwarf willow (Auk:1890)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 520895 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "rostrata" = "bebbiana" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 256,257
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix rubra:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix interior Rowlee (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 520897 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "rubra" = "interior" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 514
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salix scouleriana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salix scouleriana Barratt ex Hook. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Scouler's Willow (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 504980 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salmo purpuratus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Sa

Current scientific name: Oncorhynchus mykiss (Walbaum, 1792) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): brook trout (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "purpuratus" = "mykiss" (Fishbase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salpinctes guadaloupensis proximus:
Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus proximus> (Swarth, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swarth (Auk:1916)
Type locality: San Martin Isl., Lower California (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salpinctes guadalupensis:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Salpinctes guadeloupensis")
Vernacular name(s): Guadalupe Rock Wren (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Ridgway (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 60-63,66
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 221,222 * **1892**: 84 * **1905**: 221 *
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 326 * **1895**: 296 * **1910**: 336

Salpinctes guadeloupensis:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Guadalupe Rock Wren (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 238 * **1908**: 397 * **1919**: 295,407, 408 * **1920**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 326 * **1889**: 63 * **1895**: 296 * **1931**: 380

Salpinctes guadeloupensis guadeloupensis [= Salpinctes obsoletus guadeloupensis]

Salpinctes guadeloupensis proximus:
Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus proximus> (Swarth, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Vernacular name(s): San Martin Rock Wren (Auk:1923)
Authority: Swarth (1914) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: San Martin Island, Lower California (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 123 * **1919**: 295 * **1920**: 282 * **1923**: 523
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salpinctes guttatus:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 71
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salpinctes guttatus fasciatus:
Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus fasciatus> Salvin and Godman, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Salpinctes guttatus guttatus:
Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus guttatus> Salvin and Godman, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Rock Wren (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salpinctes maculatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Ridgway (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salpinctes obsoletus:
Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rock Wren (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178614 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 60-63 * **1879**: 163 * **1880**: 225 * **1881**: 88 * **1882**: 35,82,218 * **1883**: 154
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 121 * **1885**: 15,234,277 * **1886**: 171, 185 * **1887**: 123,297 * **1888**: 161 * **1889**: 221 * **1890**: 49,262 * **1891**: 221,222 * **1892**: 47,310, 342,357,368 * **1893**: 87,135 * **1894**: 222,269,307 * **1895**: 143,218 * **1897**: 70,71, 180 * **1898**: 19,234,236,238,239,310, 315 * **1900**: 107 * **1901**: 238,276 * **1903**: 33,37,208 * **1904**: 223, 232,361,440 * **1905**: 221 * **1906**: 417,424 * **1907**: 244 * **1908**: 53, 461 * **1909**: 8,152 * **1910**: 151 * **1911**: 15,47,202,217 * **1914**: 311 * **1919**: 262,295,407 * **1920**: 54,282,283 * **1923**: 133,523 * **1927**: 111 * **1928**: 406 * **1937**: 98 * **1938**: 642
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 325 * **1889**: 63 * **1895**: 296 * **1910**: 336 * **1931**: 251 * **1957**: 421 * **1983**: 524,807 * **1998**: xliii,473, 721

Salpinctes obsoletus guadeloupensis:
Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus guadeloupensis> Ridgway, 1876 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Guadalupe Rock Wren (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Guadalupe Island, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178616 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 397 * **1919**: 407,408 * **1920**: 282

Sa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 326 * **1895**: 296 * **1910**: 336 * **1931**: 251,380 * **1957**: 422 * **1983**: 807

Salpinctes obsoletus neglectus:

Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus neglectus> Nelson, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)

Type locality: Hacienda Chancol, Guatemala (Auk:1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 917710 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 70,71 * **1919**: 407,408

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salpinctes obsoletus obsoletus:

Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus obsoletus> (Say, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Common Rock Wren (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Rock Wren (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Type locality: Douglas County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178615 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 390 * **1911**: 317 * **1912**: 335 * **1914**: 330 * **1915**: 234 * **1916**: 316 * **1917**: 48 * **1918**: 156 * **1919**: 407,408 * **1920**: 76,410 * **1921**: 563 * **1923**: 467 * **1924**: 303,564 * **1927**: 57 * **1935**: 255 * **1938**: 505

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 336 * **1931**: 250,400 * **1957**: 421

Salpinctes obsoletus proximus:

Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus proximus> Swarth, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): San Martin Rock Wren (Auk:1923)

Authority: Swarth (1914) (Auk:1923)

Type locality: San Martin Island, Lower California (Auk:1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 917711 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 408 * **1920**: 282 * **1923**: 523

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salpinctes obsoletus pulverius:

Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus pulverius> Grinnell, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): San Nicolas Rock Wren (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Grinnell (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Type locality: San Nicholas Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 917712 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 238,239 * **1899**: 133 * **1901**: 319 * **1902**: 341 * **1903**: 367 * **1905**: 221 * **1908**: 350 * **1911**: 489
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 336 * **1931**: 400

Salpinctes obsoletus tenuirostris:

Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus tenuirostris> van Rossem, 1943 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: van Rossem (1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: West San Benito Island, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178617 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 422

Salpinctes proximus:

Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus proximus> Swarth, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salpinctes pulverius:

Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus pulverius> Grinnell, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salpinctus obsoletus

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Salpinctes obsoletus> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rock Wren (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Salpinctus" = misspelling of "Salpinctes"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 467
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salpornis salvadorii abyssinica:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Limonu on the Urguessa River (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Salpornis salvadorii occidentalis:
Current scientific name: <Salpornis salvadori emini> Hartlaub, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Clarke (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: N. Nigeria (Auk:1914)
General notes: "occidentalis" = "emini" (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salsola pestifer:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salsola tragus L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Russian Thistle (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 20658 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "pestifer" = "tragus" (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 71
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salsola tragus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salsola tragus L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Russian Thistle (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 520950 (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 47
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator albicollis:
Current scientific name: <Saltator albicollis> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Antillean Saltator (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Streaked Saltator (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562806 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 364 * **1907**: 287
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 667 * **1998**: lii,631,727,760

Saltator albicollis isthmicus:
Current scientific name: <Saltator striatipectus isthmicus> Sclater, 1861 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Panama Striped Saltator (Auk:1924)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 32 * **1924**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Saltator atriceps:
Current scientific name: <Saltator atriceps> (Lesson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-headed Saltator (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lesson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Lesson (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562807 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 262,380 * **1915**: 169
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 668 * **1998**: lii,632,727

Saltator atriceps atriceps:
Current scientific name: <Saltator atriceps atriceps> (Lesson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731259 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 380 * **1937**: 198,199 * **1940**: 548,549
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator atriceps flavicrissus:
Current scientific name: <Saltator atriceps flavicrissus> Griscom, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Griscom (1937) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Isguagilite, Guerrero (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731260 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 198
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator atriceps lacertosus:
Current scientific name: <Saltator atriceps lacertosus> Bangs, 1900 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Panama Black-headed Saltator (Auk:1924)
Authority: Bangs (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731261 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 322 * **1937**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator atriceps peeti:
Current scientific name: <Saltator atriceps peeti> Brodkorb, 1940 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brodkorb (1940) (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Pijijiapan, Chiapas (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731262 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 548,549
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator atriceps raptor:
Current scientific name: <Saltator atriceps raptor> (Cabot, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabot (1844) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Yucatan (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731263 (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 380 * **1915**: 169 * **1937**: 199 * **1940**: 548,549
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator aurantiirostris:

Current scientific name: <Saltator aurantiirostris> Vieillot, 1817 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562810 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 91
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 80,452
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator aurantiirostris nasica:

Current scientific name: <Saltator aurantiirostris nasica> Wetmore and Peters, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wetmore and Peters (1922) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Mendoza, Argentina (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731293 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator coerulescens:

Current scientific name: <Saltator coerulescens> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Grayish Saltator (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Sa

Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562812 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 667,668 * **1998**: lii,631,727

Saltator cyanopterus:

Current scientific name: <Thraupis cyanoptera> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: "Brezil" (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 112
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator flavus:

Current scientific name: <Piranga flava> (Vieillot, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1822) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 278
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 544 * **1983**: 657 * **1998**: 577

Saltator fuliginosus:

Current scientific name: <Saltator fuliginosus> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Grosbeak (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Sa

Authority: Daudin, 1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562813 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 632

Saltator grandis:

Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Middle American Saltator (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 27 * **1915**: 169 * **1932**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 667 * **1998**: 631

Saltator grandis brevicaudus:

Current scientific name: <Saltator coerulescens brevicaudus> van Rossem, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: van Rossem (1931) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Aranjuez, Costa Rica (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Saltator grandis grandis:

Current scientific name: <Saltator coerulescens grandis> (Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Authority: Lichtenstein [*sic*] (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 379 * **1936**: 193
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator grandis yucatanensis:

Current scientific name: <Saltator coerulescens yucatanensis> Berlepsch, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Berlepsch (1910) (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 169
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator grossus:

Current scientific name: <Saltator grossus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Slate-colored Grosbeak (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562814 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Sa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: lii,632,727

Saltator guadaloupensis:
Current scientific name: <Saltator albicollis guadelupensis> Lafresnaye, 1844 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafr[esnaye] (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 166
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator guadeloupensis:
Current scientific name: <Saltator albicollis guadelupensis> Lafresnaye, 1844 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 201 * **1887**: 95 * **1891**: 49 * **1905**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator intermedius:
Current scientific name: <Saltator maximus intermedius> Lawrence, 1864 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Buff-throated Saltator (Auk:1940)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 369 * **1911**: 125 * **1940**: 296
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator magnoides:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator magnoides intermedius:
Current scientific name: <Saltator maximus intermedius> Lawrence, 1864 (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Vernacular name(s): Panama Buff-Throated Saltator (Auk:1924)
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 288,311 * **1924**: 322
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator magnoides magnoides:
Current scientific name: <Saltator maximus magnoides> Lafresnaye, 1844 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 379
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator magnoides medianus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator martinicensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1850) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Saltator guadeloupensis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator maxillosus:
Current scientific name: <Saltator maxillosus> Cabanis, 1851 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.:562815 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 226
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Saltator maximus:
Current scientific name: <Saltator maximus> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Buff-throated Saltator (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562816 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 668 * **1998**: lii,631,727

Saltator maximus iungens:
Current scientific name: <Saltator maximus iungens> Griscom, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Griscom (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Cana (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731267 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator olivascens:
Current scientific name: <Saltator coerulescens olivascens> Cabanis, 1848 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Saltator orenocensis rufescens:
Current scientific name: <Saltator orenocensis rufescens> Todd, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Venezuela (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731288 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 419
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator plumbiceps:
Current scientific name: <Saltator coerulescens plumbiceps> Baird, 1867 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Grayson's Saltator (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 390
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator rubicus:
Current scientific name: <Habia rubica> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 656 * **1998**: 576

Sa

Saltator rufiventris:
Current scientific name: <Saltator rufiventris> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vigors (1839) [*sic*] (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562819 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1877**: 92
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator similis:
Current scientific name: <Saltator similis> d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Allied Saltator (Auk:1938)
Authority: d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562820 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 41,42,44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator striatipectus:
Current scientific name: <Saltator striatipectus> Lafresnaye, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Streaked Saltator (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562821 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Sa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 667 * **1998**: lii,631,727

Saltator striatipectus furax:

Current scientific name: <Saltator striatipectus furax> Bangs and Penard, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Bangs and Penard (1919) (Auk:1919)

Type locality: W. Costa Rica (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731298 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 602

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator striatipectus isthmicus:

Current scientific name: <Saltator striatipectus isthmicus> Sclater, 1861 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Panama Streaked Saltator (Auk:1935)

Authority: Sclater (Auk:1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731300 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 312 * **1935**: 327

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator striatipectus peruvianus:

Current scientific name: <Saltator striatipectus peruvianus> Cory, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Authority: Cory (Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731303 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 463

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saltator striatipectus speratus:

Current scientific name: <Saltator striatipectus speratus> Bangs and Penard, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Bangs and Penard (1919) (Auk:1919)

Type locality: Pearl Islands, Panama (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731305 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 602

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salvadorina waigiuensis:

Current scientific name: <Salvadorina waigiuensis> Rothschild and Hartert, 1894 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Salvadori's Duck (Auk:1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553916 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 639

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Salvatoria xanthops:
Current scientific name: <Alipiopsitta xanthops> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 296
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Salvia coccinea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Salvia coccinea P.J. Buchoz ex Etlinger (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 32682 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 316 * **1938**: 171
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sambucus canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sambucus nigra L. ssp. canadensis (L.) R. Bolli (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): elderberry (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35317 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 7
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 473 * **1920**: 132
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sambucus pubens:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sambucus racemosa L. var. racemosa (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): red elderberry (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 520964 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "pubens" = "racemosa racemosa" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 42 * **1934**: 158
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sambucus racemosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sambucus racemosa L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35326 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 80
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Samia cecropia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Hyalophora cecropia> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): American Silkworm (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 936238 (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 252,373 * **1924:** 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Samuela alesteri:
Current scientific name: <Cinclosoma alisteri> Mathews, 1910 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Samuela cinnamomea:
Current scientific name: <Cinclosoma cinnamomeum> Gould, 1846
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Samuela marginata:
Current scientific name: <Cinclosoma marginatum> Sharpe, 1883 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sanfordia lacertosa:
Current scientific name: <Woodfordia lacertosa> (Murphy and Mathews, 1929) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Murphy and Mathews (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Santa Cruz Island, Santa Cruz Group (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 564
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sanguisorba annua:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sanguisorba annua (Nutt. ex Hook.) Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 25300 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sanguisobra canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sanguisorba canadensis L. (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Canadian burnet (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 25301 (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 426
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sannenoidea exitiosa:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): greater(?) peach-tree borer (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Santalum freycinetianum:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Santalum freycinetianum Gaudich. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 195933 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 385 * **1919**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sapayoa aenigma:

Current scientific name: <Sapayoa aenigma> Hartert, 1903 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sapayoa (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Broad-billed Manakin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Broad-billed Sapayoa (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Sa

Authority: Hartert (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562823 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 483 * **1998**: xl,416,719

Saperda candida:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Saperda candida> Fabricius, 1787 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Round-headed apple-tree borer (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 703230 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 493 * **1920**: 323,619
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saperda cretata:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Saperda cretata> Newman, 1838 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Apple-tree Borer (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 703231 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sapphironia duchassaingi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 460
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sapromyza luteola:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 516
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcidiornis carunculata:
Current scientific name: <Sarkidiornis sylvicola (carunculata)> Lichtenstein, 1819 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 564
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcidiornis melanonota:
Current scientific name: <Sarkidiornis melanotos> (Pennant, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-backed Goose (Auk:1899)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcidiornis sylvicola:
Current scientific name: <Sarkidiornis sylvicola> Ihering and Ihering, 1907 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 419
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcocystis ammodrami:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Protista)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 518
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcocystis anatina:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Protista)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 514

Sa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcocystis aramidis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Protista)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 517
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcocystis colii:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Protista)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 517,518
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcocystis corderoi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Protista)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 517
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sarcocystis debonei:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Protista)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 517
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcocystis falcatula:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Protista)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 517
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcocystis gallinarum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Protista)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 517
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcocystis horwathi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Protista)

Sa

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 517
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcocystis rileyi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Protista)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 514-519
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcocystis setophagae:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Protista)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 517
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcocystis turdi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Protista)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 514,517
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcogrammus cinereus:
Current scientific name: <Vanellus cinereus> (Blyth, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcogrammus goensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sarcogrammus indicus" (Auk:1885)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcogrammus indicus:
Current scientific name: <Vanellus indicus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sarcogrammus inornatus:
Current scientific name: <Vanellus lugubris> (Lesson, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "inornatus" = "lugubris" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcogramus indicus:
Current scientific name: <Vanellus indicus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-wattled Lapwing (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 643
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcophaga bullata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Neobellieria bullata> (Parker, 1916) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): sarcophagid fly (Auk:1926)
Authority: Park[er] (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 152097 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 209
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sarcops calvus:
Current scientific name: <Sarcops calvus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562824 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 245 * **1935:** 360
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcoramphus cuntur:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Condor (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 78,79
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcoramphus gryphus:
Current scientific name: <Vultur gryphus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Condor (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 78
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcoramphus kernensis:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Miller (1931) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 428

Sarcoramphus papa:
Current scientific name: <Sarcoramphus papa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): King Vulture (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175277 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 288 * **1908**: 369 * **1936**: 382,384,385, 387,390,391 * **1939:** 409
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 371 * **1931**: 369 * **1957**: 100 * **1983**: 100,802 * **1998**: xix,53,706

Sarcoramphus sacer:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Sacred Vulture (Auk:1936)
Authority: Bartram (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sarcorhamphus aequatorialis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 81
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 169,170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcorhamphus clarki:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Miller (1910) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 428

Sarcorhamphus gryphus:
Current scientific name: <Vultur gryphus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Condor (Auk:1885)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 94 * **1880**: 80-83
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 168,169,171
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcorhamphus papa:
Current scientific name: <Sarcoramphus papa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 248 * **1882**: 258
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarcorhamphus sacer:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Sacred Vulture (Auk:1936)
Authority: Bartram (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarkidiornis melanotos:
Current scientific name: <Sarkidiornis melanotos> (Pennant, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Comb Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Pennant (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 553913 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 71,72 * **1998**:xx,64,707

Sa

Sarkidiornis sylvicola:
Current scientific name: <Sarkidiornis sylvicola> Ihering and Ihering, 1907 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): American Comb-Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Ihering and Ihering (1907) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714093 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 564 * **1937**: 233
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 72 * **1998**: 64

Sarothrura elegans:
Current scientific name: <Sarothrura elegans> (Smith, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): African Rail (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176367 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 196,202
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarothrura elegans languens:
Current scientific name: <Sarothrura elegans elegans (languens)> Friedmann, 1928 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Friedmann (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Tanganyika Territory (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 266
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarothrura loringi:
Current scientific name: <Sarothrura elegans reichenovi> (Sharpe, 1894) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Baird (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Mt. Kenia (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "loringi" = "reichenovi" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 89
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarothrura pulchra:
Current scientific name: <Sarothrura pulchra> (Gray, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176370 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarothrura pulchra batesi:
Current scientific name: <Sarothrura pulchra batesi> Bannerman, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bannerman (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Cameroon lowlands (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 707908 (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarothrura pulchra tibatiensis:
Current scientific name: <Sarothrura pulchra pulchra (tibatiensis)> Bannerman, 1922 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bannerman (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Cameroon highlands (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarothrura somereni:
Current scientific name: <Sarothrura boehmi> (Reichenow, 1900) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bannerman (Auk:1920)
Type locality: British East Africa (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "somereni" = "boehmi" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarothura watersi:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

Sa

Current scientific name: <Sarothrura watersi> (Bartlett, 1880)> (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sarothura" = misspelling of "Sarothrura"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 216
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarracenia minor:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sarracenia minor Walter (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 21999 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 486
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sarracenia psittacina:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sarracenia psittacina Michx. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 22001 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 486
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sasia everetti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Hargitt (1890) (Auk:1891)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 93
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sasia ochracea kinneari:
Current scientific name: <Sasia ochracea kinneari> Stresemann, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Kwangsi (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686067 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sassafras sassafras:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sassafras albidum (Nutt.) Nees (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): sassafras (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 521006 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "sassafras" = "albidum" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 234 * **1907**: 16
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sassius simplex:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Sa

Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1926) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Hawaiian Islands (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 269,405 * **1933**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Satrapa icterophrus septentrionalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Todd (1937) (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saucerottea cyanura guatemalae:
Current scientific name: <Amazilia cyanura guatemalae> (Dearborn, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Dearborn (1907) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saucerottea niveoventer:
Current scientific name: <Amazilia edward niveoventer> (Gould, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Authority: Gould (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saucerottea sophiae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bourcier and Mulsant (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saucerottea tobaci erythronota:
Current scientific name: <Amazilia tobaci erythronotos> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Emerald Hummingbird (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 607
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saucerottia beryllina motaguae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Carriker and de Schauensee (Auk:1936)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 241
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saucerottia beryllina viola:
Current scientific name: <Amazilia beryllina viola> (Miller, 1905) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Violaceous Hummingbird (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saucerottia cyanifrons:
Current scientific name: <Amazilia cyanifrons> (Bourcier, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 405
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saucerottia edwardi:
Current scientific name: <Amazilia edward> (Delattre and Bourcier, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wilson's Hummingbird (Auk:1924)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 315
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saucerottia edwardi crosbyi:
Current scientific name: <Amazilia edward margaritarum (crosbyi)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Griscom (1927) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Cape Garachine (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 118
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saucerottia edwardi margaritarum:
Current scientific name: <Amazilia edward margaritarum> (Griscom, 1927) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Authority: Griscom (1927) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Pearl Islands (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 118
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Saucerottia erythronota:
Current scientific name: <Amazilia tobaci erythronotos> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 220,221
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saucerottia florenceae:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Florence's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: van Rossem and Hachisuka (1938) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Rancho Santa Barbara, Guirocoba (vicinity), Sonora (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1938**: 583
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 789 * **1998**: 700,730

Saucerottia niveoventer:
Current scientific name: <Amazilia edward niveoventer> (Gould, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saucerottia typica:
Current scientific name: <Amazilia saucerottei> (Delattre and Bourcier, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Saucerottia typica (Bonaparte) = Trochilus saucerrottei (DeLattre and Bourcier) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 341 * **1998**: 297

Sauromarptis tyro archboldi:
Current scientific name: <Dacelo tyro archboldi> (Rand, 1938) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Rand (1938) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: New Guinea (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 697
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sauropatis c.[hloris?] celada:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Sa

Authority: Wetmore (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Vavau, Tonga Group (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sauropatis chloris:
Current scientific name: <Todiramphus chloris> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-collared Kingfisher (Auk:1919)
Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 600,618
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sauropatis chloris amphiryta:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Nias Island (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sauropatis chloris azela:
Current scientific name: <Todiramphus chloris azelus> (Oberholser, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Engano Island, W. Sumatra (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sauropatis chloris chloroptera:
Current scientific name: <Todiramphus chloris chloropterus> (Oberholser, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Simalur Island (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sauropatis chloris collaris:
Current scientific name: <Todiramphus chloris collaris> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-collared Kingfisher (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 213
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sauropatis chloris cyanescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Bawean Isl. (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 228
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sauropatis chloris hyperpontia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Vate Island, New Hebrides (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sauropatis chloris palmeri:
Current scientific name: <Todiramphus chloris palmeri> (Oberholser, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2015)
Authority: Oberholser (1919) (Auk:1919)

Sa

Type locality: Mt. Salak, Java (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sauropatis sacra rabulata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Wetmore (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Eua, Tonga Islands (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sauropatis sancta canacorum:
Current scientific name: <Todiramphus sanctus canacorum> (Brasil, 1916) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 222
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sauropatis sanctus forsteri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews and Iredale (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: New Zealand (Auk:1913)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 607
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sauropatis sordida colcloughi:
Current scientific name: <Todiramphus chloris colcloughi> (Mathews, 1916) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mathews (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Brisbane (vicinity), Queensland (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saurophagus bairdi:
Current scientific name: <Myiodynastes bairdii> (Gambel, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Gamb." (1847) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 93
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saurophagus derbianus:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Pitangus derbianus")

Sa

Authority: Kaup (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4) * Kaup (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 230 * **1895**: 182 * **1910**: 210 * **1931**: 204

Saurothera andria:
Current scientific name: <Coccyzus merlini bahamensis (andria)> (Miller, 1894) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Miller (1894) (Auk:1894)
Type locality: French Creek, Andros Island, Bahamas (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 164,165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saurothera bahamensis:
Current scientific name: <Coccyzus merlini bahamensis> (Bryant, 1864) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bahama Lizard Cuckoo (Auk:1905)
Authority: Bryant (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 107
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 364 * **1891**: 74,294,336,351: * **1894**: 164,165 * **1900**: 288 * **1905**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Saurothera californiana:
Current scientific name: <Geococcyx californianus> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Geococcyx variegata (Wagler) = Saurothera californiana (Lesson) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 66
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 207 * **1895**: 153,154 * **1910**: 180, 181 * **1931**: 160,461 * **1957**: 270 * **1983**: 288,289 * **1998**: 251

Saurothera dominicensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lafr[esnaye] (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 154
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saurothera jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lafresnaye (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Saurothera vetula" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saurothera longirostris:
Current scientific name: <Coccyzus longirostris> (Hermann, 1783) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hispaniolan Lizard-Cuckoo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Hermann (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554790 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 286 * **1998**: xxix,249,712

Saurothera longirostris longirostris:
Current scientific name: <Coccyzus longirostris longirostris> (Hermann, 1783) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Dominican Lizard Cuckoo (Auk:1929)
Authority: Hermann (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 705446 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Saurothera longirostris petersi:

Current scientific name: <Coccyzus longirostris petersi> (Richmond and Swales, 1924) (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gonave Lizard Cuckoo (Auk:1929)

Authority: Richmond and Swales (1924) (Auk:1924)

Type locality: "Gonave Island off the coast of Haiti" (Auk:1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 705447 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 496 * **1929**: 367

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saurothera longirostris saonae:

Current scientific name: <Coccyzus longirostris longirostris (saonae)> (Bond, 1933) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Bond (1934) (Auk:1934)

Type locality: Dominican Republic (Auk:1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Saurothera merlini:

Current scientific name: <Coccyzus merlini> (Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Great Lizard-Cuckoo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: d'Orbigny (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554788 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 363 * **1891**: 190 * **1892**: 272 * **1902**: 364 * **1905**: 355

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 285,286 * **1998**: xxix,248,712

Saurothera merlini decolor:

Current scientific name: <Coccyzus merlini decolor> Bangs and Zappey, 1905 (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Bangs and Zappey (Auk:1915)

Type locality: Isle of Pines (Auk:1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 705443 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 329

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saurothera vetula (1 of 3):

Current scientific name: <Coccyzus vetula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Jamaican Lizard-Cuckoo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554789 (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 362 * **1892**: 273,371 * **1894**: 124 * **1928**: 485
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 285,286 * **1998**: xxix,249,712

Saurothera vetula (2 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Saurothera vieilloti" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 285 * **1998**: 249

Saurothera vetula (3 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bryant (1859) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Saurothera bahamensis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saurothera vieilloti:
Current scientific name: <Coccyzus vieilloti> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014)

Sa

Vernacular name(s): Puerto Rican Lizard-Cuckoo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177845 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 363 * **1902**: 364 * **1916**: 406,407, 413 * **1917**: 54 * **1923**: 474 * **1933**: 8
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 285,286 * **1998**: xxix,249,712

Saurothera vieilloti rufescens:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bryant (1866) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rufescens" = "vieilloti" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 363
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saurothera vieillotii:
Current scientific name: <Coccyzus vieilloti> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 155
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola albicollis:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola aurita:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Saxicola hispanica" (Auk:1911)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 130 * **1912**: 269 * **1919**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola borbonensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Bourbon Stonechat (Auk:1929)
Authority: Sclater (1928) (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Saxicola tectes" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 147
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola capistata:
Current scientific name: <Oenanthe picata (capistrata)> (Avibase:2014)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola caprata nilgiriensis:
Current scientific name: <Saxicola caprata nilgiriensis> Whistler, 1940 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Whistler (1940) (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Nilgiris (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 921237 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 595
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola dacotiae murielae:
Current scientific name: <Saxicola dacotiae murielae> Bannerman, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bannerman (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Allegranza Island (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 921202 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 128,275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola deserti:
Current scientific name: <Oenanthe deserti> (Temminck, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola finschii neglecta:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sarudny (1914) (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 261
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola hispanica:
Current scientific name: <Oenanthe hispanica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758) (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola leucomelaena:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Pied Chat (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 460
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola leucomelaena-monticola:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 103
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola leucorhoa:
Current scientific name: <Oenanthe oenanthe leucorhoa> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola leucura:
Current scientific name: <Saxicola leucurus> (Blyth, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562835 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola lugens:
Current scientific name: <Oenanthe lugens> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561654 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 180
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola maura:
Current scientific name: <Saxicola maurus> (Pallas, 1773) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Siberian Stonechat (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Pallas (1773) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 498

Saxicola melanoleuca:
Current scientific name: <Oenanthe melanoleuca> (Guldenstadt, 1775) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 180
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola montana (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Koch (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola montana (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gould (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "montana" preoccupied, superseded by "oreophila" (Auk:1900)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola monticola:
Current scientific name: <Oenanthe monticola> Vieillot, 1818 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 103
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola monticola-leucomelaena:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 103
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Saxicola oenantha:
Current scientific name: <Oenanthe oenanthe> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): wheatear (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 209
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola oenanthe:
Current scientific name: <Oenanthe oenanthe> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wheatear (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Italic "æ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "œ" by typesetters.
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 139 * **1879**: 192 * **1880**: 27,115, 224 * **1881**: 5 * **1883**: 115
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 295,378,398,399 * **1885**: 15,63, 113,305 * **1886**: 489,490 * **1889**: 76,297 * **1890**: 294 * **1893**: 124, 277 * **1895**: 324 * **1897**: 332 * **1901**: 45,186,187,275,281, 309 * **1902**: 31 * **1912**: 271,396 * **1915**: 194 * **1923**: 544
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 346 * **1889**: 68 * **1895**: 321 * **1910**: 365

Sa

Saxicola oenanthe leucorhoa:
Current scientific name: <Oenanthe oenanthe leucorhoa> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Greenland Wheatear (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Senegal (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 186,187,281,309 * **1905**: 315 * **1912**: 250
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 366

Saxicola oenanthe nivea:
Current scientific name: <Oenanthe oenanthe libanotica (nivea)> Weigold, 1913 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Weigold (1913) (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola oenanthe oenanthe:
Current scientific name: <Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wheatear (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 64
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 366

Saxicola oreophila:

Current scientific name: <Oenanthe deserti oreophila> (Oberholser, 1900) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1900) (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: nom. nov. pro "Saxicola montana (Gould)" (Auk:1900)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola pyrrhonotus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Muller (not Vieillot?, 1818) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 629
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola rubetra:

Current scientific name: <Saxicola rubetra> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Whinchat (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: European Whinchat (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562837 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 548,785 * **1998**: 697,729

Saxicola rubetra rubreta:

Current scientific name: <Saxicola rubetra> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Whinchat (Auk:1929)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 499 * **1929**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola sennaarensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Seebohm (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Oenanthe chrysopygia" (Auk:1937)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 405
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola stapazina:

Current scientific name: see note below

Sa

Vernacular name(s): Black-eared Chat (Nuttall:1879)
Authority: Linnaeus (Nuttall:1879)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Saxicola hispanica" (Auk:1911)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 130,131
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 333 * **1911**: 130 * **1912**: 269 * **1919**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola torquata:

Current scientific name: <Saxicola torquatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Stonechat (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554448 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 548,786 * **1998**: xliv,498,722

Saxicola torquata adamauae:

Current scientific name: <Saxicola torquatus salax (adamauae)> Grote, 1922 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Grote (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: North Cameroon (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola torquata desfontainesi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Blanchet (1925) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Oued Bezirk (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 270
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola torquata indica:

Current scientific name: <Saxicola maurus indicus> (Blyth, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Indian Stonechat (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola torquata kleinschmidti:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Meise (1934) (Auk:1935)
Type locality: Szetschwan (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola torquata rubicola:
Current scientific name: <Saxicola rubicola rubicola> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Stonechat (Auk:1929)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 499 * **1929:** 334,423 * **1938**: 696
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola torquata stonei:
Current scientific name: <Saxicola torquatus stonei> Bowen, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bowen (1931) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Angola (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicola torquata voeltzkowi:
Current scientific name: <Saxicola torquatus voeltzkowi> Grote, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grote (1926) (Auk:1927)

Sa

Type locality: Great Comoro (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxicoloides fulica cambaiensis:
Current scientific name: <Saxicoloides fulicatus cambaiensis> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Saxifraga rupestris:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Rock Saxifrage (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Saxifraga virginensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Saxifraga virginiensis Michx. (ITIS:2015) (Plants.usda:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 24303 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayacu marcgraf:
Indexed name (notes): prebinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Marcgravius (1628) (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Thraupis sayaca sayaca" (Auk:1924)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 111
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayiornis fusca:
Current scientific name: see note under “Sayornis fusca”
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 205
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sayiornis fuscus:
Current scientific name: see note under “Sayornis fusca”
Vernacular name(s): Pewee (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 205
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayiornis nigricans:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Pewee (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Swains[on] (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 205
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayiornis sayi:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis saya> (Bonaparte, 1825)
Vernacular name(s): Say’s Flycatcher (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 205 * **1883**: 195
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sayornis aquatica:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans aquaticus> Sclater and Salvin, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 250 * **1900**: 125
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayornis ardosiaca:
Current scientific name: <Contopus fumigatus ardosiacus> (Lafresnaye, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 51
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayornis cineracea:
Current scientific name: <Contopus fumigatus cineraceus> (Lafresnaye, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sayornis dominicensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cory (1883) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Santo Domingo (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Blacicus hispaniolensis" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 95
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 236 * **1899**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayornis fusca:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sayornis phoebe" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 237
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayornis fuscus:
Current scientific name: see note under “Sayornis fusca”
Vernacular name(s): Phoebe (Auk:1885)
Authority: Gm[elin] (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 93 * **1878**: 167,176 * **1879**: 10,38, 145,215 * **1880**: 241 * **1881**: 49,231,251 * **1882**: 40,149, 169,188

Sa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 178,179 * **1885**: 108,283 * **1893**: 243 * **1909**: 353,354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayornis latirostris:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans latirostris> (Cabanis and Heine, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-winged Phoebe (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Cabanis and Heine (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 457 * **1998**: 399

Sayornis nigrescens:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Phoebe (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "nigrescens" = misspelling of "nigricans"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 140 * **1927:** 68,69
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sayornis nigricans (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Phoebe (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178330 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 93 * **1878**: 66 * **1879**: 42 * **1881**: 119
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 180 * **1887**: 18,192,329 * **1889**: 199, 221,222 *__1893__: 134 * **1896**: 85,86,120 * **1898**: 234,235 * **1900**: 120,124,125 * **1901**: 302 * **1903**: 79,365 * **1904**: 223, 413 * **1906**: 421 * **1914**: 171 * **1923**: 350 * **1935:** 428
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 233 * **1889**: 40* **1895**: 185 * **1910**: 212 * **1957**: 340,341 * **1983**: 457, 804 * **1998**: xxxix,399,718

Sayornis nigricans (2 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum
Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sayornis nigricans (Bonaparte) = Tyrannula nigricans (Swainson) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 196
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 340 * **1983**: 457 * **1998**: 399

Sayornis nigricans amnicola:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans amnicola> Bangs, 1902 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712487 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no cit ations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayornis nigricans angustirostris:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans angustirostris> Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1896 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Berl[epsch] and Stolzm[ann] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712488 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayornis nigricans aquatica:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans aquaticus> Sclater and Salvin, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 125 * **1936**: 186,192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayornis nigricans brunnescens:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans (brunnescens)> Grinnell, 1927 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): San Lucas Phoebe (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1927) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: San Jose del Cabo, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 69
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 206,398

Sayornis nigricans cineracea:
Current scientific name: <Contopus fumigatus cineraceus> (Lafresnaye, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayornis nigricans nigricans:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans nigricans> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Vernacular name(s): Black Phoebe (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Mexico (Tableland of) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178332 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 125 * **1927:** 69 * **1935**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 206

Sayornis nigricans salictaria:

Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans (salictaria)> Grinnell, 1927 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): San Quintin Phoebe (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1927) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: San Jose, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found'
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 68
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 206,398

Sayornis nigricans semiatra:

Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans semiater> (Vigors, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Phoebe (Auk:1904)
Authority: Vigors (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Monterey, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Sa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178331 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 125 * **1901**: 301,302 * **1903**: 79, 365 * **1904**: 69,72,413 * **1927:** 68,69
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 341

Sayornis phoebe:

Current scientific name: <Sayornis phoebe> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Phoebe (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7); also: Phoebe (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178329 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 51,254, 369 * **1886**: 105,160,236, 314,319,320 * **1887**: 192,264 * **1888**: 21,150,151,162,272 * **1889**: 23,44,77,78,100,120,141, 199,276,314,319 * **1890**: 39 * **1891**: 138,328 * **1892**: 136,205, 213,236 * **1893**: 39,44,133, 225 * **1894**: 137 * **1895**: 89,121,236, 242,365 * **1896**: 282, 293,299 * **1898**: 135 * **1900**: 181,345 * **1901**: 39,234,341 * **1902**: 234 * **1904**: 36,242,392,421,456,478 * **1905**: 48,142, 200 * **1906**: 45, 154 * **1907**: 18,77,433 * **1908**: 60,71,201,279,465 * **1909**: 133, 149,199,367,395 * **1910**: 25, 172,199,275,296,302 * **1911**: 79,142,202,211,234,283,453 * **1912**: 32,81,316,372,376,472, 518 * **1913**: 130,261,342,376,

Sa

532a,536a,569 * **1914**: 102,225, 482 * **1915**: 19,447 * **1916**: 38,71 * **1918**: 28,281 * **1919**: 54,251,401 * **1920**: 52,68,435, 546 * **1921:** 258,279,378 * **1922**: 81,181,229,237,503,547 * **1923**: 143,500 * **1924**: 293 * **1925:** 66, 325,411,548 * **1926**: 21,519, 546 * **1927:** 383,546 * **1928**: 279,S6 * **1930:** 94,372,538 * **1931:** 237, 369,574 * **1934:** 237,524,537 * **1936**: 313,433 * **1937**: 66,326, 517,526,527 * **1938**: 442, 514,548 * **1940**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 232 * **1889**: 40 * **1895**: 184 * **1910**: 212 * **1931**: 206 * **1957**: 340 * **1983**: 448,457,804 * **1998**: xxxix,392,399,718

Sayornis saya:

Current scientific name: <Sayornis saya> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Say's Phoebe (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178333 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 180 * **1887**: 18,192 * **1889**: 221 * **1890**: 48,228,296,297 * **1892**: 236,363 * **1893**: 134 * **1894**: 216,304 * **1895**: 140,215 * **1897**: 176 * **1898**: 22,235,309 * **1900**: 115,116,353 * **1901**: 234 * **1903**: 206 * **1904**: 223,229, 355 * **1905**: 14,384 * **1906**: 144,421 * **1907**: 244,391 * **1908**: 27,459 *

Sa

1909: 7,69,149,395 * **1910**: 147,283 * **1911**: 12,79 * **1913**: 306 * **1916**: 303 * **1940**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 233 * **1889**: 40 * **1895**: 185 * **1957**: 341 * **1983**: 458,804 * **1998**: xxxix,400,718

Sayornis saya quiescens:

Current scientific name: <Sayornis saya quiescens> Grinnell, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): San Jose Phoebe (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: San Quintin, Lower California (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178336 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 571
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 207,398 * **1957**: 342

Sayornis saya saya:

Current scientific name: <Sayornis saya saya> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Say's Phoebe (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Bonaparte (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Pueblo, Colorado (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178334 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 379 * **1935**: 254 * **1938**: 280 * **1940**: 238
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 206 * **1957**: 341

Sayornis saya yukonensis:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis saya saya (yukonensis)> Bishop, 1900 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yukon Phoebe (Auk:1900)
Authority: Bishop (1900) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: White Pass, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178335 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 115,116 * **1901**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 207 * **1957**: 342

Sayornis sayi:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis saya> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Say's Phoebe (Auk:1919)
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 99
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 122 * **1885**: 17 * **1889**: 199 * **1896**: 85 * **1919**: 70
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sa

Sayornis sayus:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis saya> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Say's Phoebe (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3)
Authority: Bonaparte (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 169
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 38,211 * **1912**: 333: * **1914**: 318 * **1915**: 457 * **1917**: 42 * **1918**: 50 * **1919**: 62,251 * **1920**: 68,401 * **1921:** 586 * **1923**: 459 * **1924**: 299,559 * **1926**: 21 * **1927:** 55,103,224 * **1932:** 105
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 233 * **1895**: 185 * **1910**: 212

Sayornis sayus quiescens:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis saya quiescens> Grinnell, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grinnell (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: San Quintin, Lower California (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 207 * **1957**: 342

Sayornis sayus sayus:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis saya saya> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sa

Vernacular name(s): Say's Phoebe (Auk:1931)
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 59,60
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sayornis semiatra:
Current scientific name: <Sayornis nigricans semiater> (Vigors, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 125
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scaeophaethon rubricauda brevirostris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Bonin Isls. (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 513
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scaeophaethon rubricauda rothschildi:
Current scientific name: <Phaethon rubricauda melanorhynchos (rothschildi)> Mathews, 1915 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mathews (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Laysan (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 513
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 18 * **1957**: 28

Scaeophaethon rubricaudus:
Current scientific name: <Phaethon rubricauda> Boddaert, 1783 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 202 * **1920**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scaeophaethon rubricaudus novaehollandiae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brandt (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 557
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scaeophaethon rubricaudus rothschildi:
Current scientific name: <Phaethon rubricauda melanorhynchos (rothschildi)> Mathews, 1915 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mathews (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 557 * **1920**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scaeophaethon rubricaudus rotshchildi:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Phaethon rubricauda melanorhynchos (rothschildi)> Mathews, 1915 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mathews (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rotshchildi" = misspelling of "rothschildi"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 557
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Scaeophaethon rubricaudus rubricaudus:
Current scientific name: <Phaethon rubricauda rubricauda> Boddaert, 1783 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 557
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scaevola koenigi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scalopus aquaticus machrinus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Scalopus aquaticus machrinus> (Rafinesque, 1832) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): eastern mole (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 710000 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 324 * **1938**: 190
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scapaneus guatemalensis quatemalensis:
Current scientific name: <Campephilus guatemalensis guatemalensis> (Hartlaub, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartl[aub] (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 374
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scapaneus melanoleucus:
Current scientific name: <Campephilus melanoleucos> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gml. [=Gmelin] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 450
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scapaneus melanoleucus cearae:
Current scientific name: <Campephilus melanoleucos cearae> (Cory, 1915) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Caera, Brazil (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 516
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scapaneus pallens peruviana:
Current scientific name: <Campephilus pollens peruvianus> (Cory, 1915) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Molinopampa, Peru (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 516
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scaphedurus crassirostris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Swainson (1838) (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Holoquiscalus jamaicensis jamaicensis" (Auk:1921)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 437
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scaphidura barita:
Current scientific name: <Molothrus oryzivorus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sc

General notes: Scaphidura barita (Swainson) = Oriolus oryzivorus (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 732 * **1998**: 649

Scaphidura oryzivora:

Current scientific name: <Molothrus oryzivorus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Giant Cowbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Rice Grackle (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562840 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 732 * **1998**: lii,649,727

Scaphidurus ater:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Scaphidurus atroviolaceus:

Current scientific name: <Dives atroviolaceus> (Orbigny, 1839)
Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1886)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scaphidurus major macrourus:

Current scientific name: <Quiscalus mexicanus (macrourus)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1838) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 322
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scaphidurus major nelsoni:

Current scientific name: <Quiscalus mexicanus nelsoni> (Ridgway, 1901) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Alamos, Sonora (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 537

Scaphidurus palustris:

Current scientific name: <Quiscalus palustris> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 728 * **1998**: 647

Scaphorhynchus chrysocephalus:

Current scientific name: <Myiodynastes chrysocephalus> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 469 * **1998**: 409

Scapteriscus didactylus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Scapteriscus didactylus> (Latreille, 1804) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): mole-cricket (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 102377 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 507
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scapteriscus vicinus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)

Sc

Current scientific name: <Scapteriscus vicinus> (Scudder, 1869) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): West Indian mole cricket (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 102378 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 252
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scaptomyza terminalis:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Scaptomyza terminalis> (Loew, 1863) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 146643 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scardafella inca:

Current scientific name: <Columbina inca> (Lesson, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Inca Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5)
Authority: Lesson (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,5) * Lesson (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177164 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 228,229 * **1886**: 421 * **1892**: 233,288 * **1902**: 419 * **1908**: 92 * **1910**:

Sc

281 * **1911**: 202,207 * **1920**: 51* **1921**: 523 * **1925**: 534,544 * **1927:** 279
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 181 * **1889**: 28 * **1895**: 123 * **1910**: 151 * **1957**: 265

Scardafella inca dialeucos:
Current scientific name: <Columbina inca (dialeucos)> (Bangs, 1905) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1905) (Auk:1905)
Type locality: Honduras-Nicaragua boundry (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 329 * **1933**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scardafella inca inca:
Current scientific name: <Columbina inca> (Lesson, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Inca Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Lesson (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 75 * **1934:** 560 * **1935**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 156

Sc

Scardafella ridgwayi:
Current scientific name: <Columbina squammata ridgwayi> (Richmond, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ridgway's Scaled Dove (Auk:1902)
Authority: Richmond (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Margarita I., Venezuela (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Columba squamosa (Temminck) = Scardafella ridgwayi (Richmond) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 333 * **1902**: 261 * **1905**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 151 * **1931**: 156

Scardafella squammata cearae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Quixada, Ceara, Brazil (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scardafella squamosa:
Current scientific name: <Patagioenas squamosa> (Bonnaterre, 1792) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Authority: Temminck [sic] (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 359,366
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scardinius erythrophthalmus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)
Current scientific name: <Scardinius erythrophthalmus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): rotfeder (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 163613 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 259
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scarites subterraneus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Scarites subterraneus> Fabricius, 1775 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): ground beetle (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 109608 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 154
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scatophaga furcata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Scathophaga furcata> (Say, 1823) (ITIS:2015)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 383 * **1925**: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sceloglaux albifacies:
Current scientific name: <Sceloglaux albifacies> (Gray, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): New Zealand Owl (Auk:1898)
Authority: Gray (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555494 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sceloporus graciosus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: <Sceloporus graciosus> Baird and Girard, 1852 (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 173870 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 225
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Sceloporus magister:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: <Sceloporus magister> Hallowell, 1854 (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 173873 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sceloporus undulatus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: <Sceloporus undulatus> (Bosc and Daudin in Sonnini and Latreille, 1801) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 173865 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 14
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scelorchilus albicollis:
Current scientific name: <Scelorchilus albicollis> (Kittlitz, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kittlitz (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562841 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scelorchilus rubecola:
Current scientific name: <Scelorchilus rubecula> (Kittlitz, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kittlitz (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scelorchilus rubecola mochae:
Current scientific name: <Scelorchilus rubecula mochae> Chapman, 1934 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1934) (Auk:1935)
Type locality: Mocha Island, Chile (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 213
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scenopoeetes dentirostris:
Current scientific name: <Scenopoeetes dentirostris> (Ramsay, 1876) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 711578 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 115
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Schiffornis chrysocephalus:
Current scientific name: <Neopelma chrysocephalum> (Pelzeln, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pelzeln (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis major:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis major> Des Murs, 1856 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Des Murs (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562845 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 454,455
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis major duidae:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis major duidae> Zimmer, 1936 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Zimmer (1936) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: El Merey, Venezuela (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 711847 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 230
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Schiffornis minor:
Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis pallescens:
Current scientific name: <Neopelma pallescens> (Lafresnaye, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis sulphureiventer:
Current scientific name: <Neopelma sulphureiventer> (Hellmayr, 1903) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis turdina:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis turdina> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711487 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis turdinus:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis turdina> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Thrush-like Schiffornis (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Thrushlike Manakin (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Wied (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562846 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 483 * **1998**: xl,416,719

Schiffornis turdinus aeneus:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis aenea> Zimmer, 1936 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Zimmer (1936) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Chaupe, Peru (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 230
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Schiffornis turdinus amazonus:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis turdina amazona> (Sclater, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis turdinus furvus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis turdinus intercedens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Todd (1928) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Rio Purus, Brazil (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Schiffornis turdinus olivaceus:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis olivacea> (Ridgway, 1906) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis turdinus pamamensis:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis stenorhyncha panamensis> Hellmayr, 1929 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1929) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: El Real, east Panama (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 113
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis turdinus rosenbergi:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis veraepacis rosenbergi> (Hartert, 1898) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hartert (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sc

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis turdinus steinbachi:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis turdina steinbachi> Todd, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1928) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Province del Sara, Bolivia (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis turdinus stenorhynchus:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis stenorhyncha stenorhyncha> (Sclater and Salvin, 1869) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis turdinus turdinus:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis turdina turdina> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wied (Auk:1920)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis turdinus veraepacis:

Current scientific name: <Schiffornis veraepacis veraepacis> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1860) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis turdinus wallacii:

Current scientific name: <Schiffornis turdina wallacii> (Sclater and Salvin, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1867) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis unicolor:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1920)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schiffornis veraepacis:

Current scientific name: <Schiffornis veraepacis> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brown Schiffornis (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Brown Manakin (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 483 * **1998**: 416

Schiffornis virescens:

Current scientific name: <Schiffornis virescens> (Lafresnaye, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562847 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 483 * **1998**: 417

Schistocephalus solidus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Platyhelminthes)

Sc

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 383
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schistocerca peregrina:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 507
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schistochlamys atra:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schistochlamys atra aterrima:
Current scientific name: <Schistochlamys melanopis aterrima> Todd, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Venezuela (Auk:1912)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 419
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schistocichla leucostigma rufifacies:
Current scientific name: <Schistocichla rufifacies> Hellmayr, 1929 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1929) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Rio Tapajoz (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schistospiza griseocristata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 380
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schizoeaca fuliginosa:
Current scientific name: <Schizoeaca fuliginosa> (Lafresnaye, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562851 (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 151
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schizorhis concolor:
Current scientific name: <Corythaixoides concolor> (Smith, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Touracou (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555342 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schizorhis cristata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 259
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schizura concinna:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Schizura concinna> (Smith, 1797) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): red-rumped apple caterpillar (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 117522 (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 560
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schlegelia wilsoni:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Schoeniparus rufogularis kelleyi:
Current scientific name: <Alcippe rufogularis kelleyi> (Bangs and Van Tyne, 1930) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs and Van Tyne (1930) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Annam (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciaenops ocellatus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Sc

Current scientific name: <Sciaenops ocellatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 169290 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 573
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus americanus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Schoenoplectus americanus (Pers.) Volkart ex Schinz & R. Keller (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Three-square (Auk:1922)
Authority: "Pers." (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 40226 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 384 * **1932**: 280,283 * **1935:** 441 * **1937**: 443
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus atrocinctus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Scirpus atrocinctus Fernald (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 40243 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sc

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 404
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus californicus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Schoenoplectus californicus (C.A. Mey.) Palla (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 40244 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 278
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus fluviatilis:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Schoenoplectus fluviatilis (Torr.) M.T. Strong (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): river bulrush (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 40231 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus lacustris:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Schoenoplectus acutus (Muhl. ex Bigelow) A. Löve & D. Löve var. acutus (ITIS:2015) (Plants.usda.2015)

Sc

Vernacular name(s): bullrush (Auk:1911)
General notes: "lacustris" = "acutus" (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 521154 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 124 * **1911**: 108 * **1915**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus occidentalis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Schoenoplectus acutus (Muhl. ex Bigelow) Á. Löve & D. Löve var. occidentalis (S. Watson) S.G. Sm. (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): round-stemmed bulrush; also: tule (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 521164 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 223,225,235,395,404,406
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus paludosus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Schoenoplectus maritimus (L.) Lye (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bayonet grass (Auk:1920); also: three-square (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sc

General notes: "paludosus" = "maritimus" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 225
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus palustris:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Eleocharis palustris (L.) Roem. & Schult. var. palustris (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): tule (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 808502 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus pauciflorus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Eleocharis quinqueflora (Hartmann) O. Schwarz (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 521169 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "pauciflorus" = "quinqueflora" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 246
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scirpus robustus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Schoenoplectus robustus (Pursh) M.T. Strong (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): "goose grass" (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 40237 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 338 * **1925**: 54 * **1932**: 283 * **1935:** 441 * **1939:** 146,148 * **1940**: 527
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus rubrotinctus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Scirpus microcarpus J. Presl & C. Presl (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.:521183 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "rubrotinctus" = "microcarpus" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus subterminalis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Schoenoplectus subterminalis (Torr.) Soják (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Sc

Vernacular name(s): water bulrush (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 40238 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 245,246
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus sylvaticus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Scirpus expansus Fernald (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wood Bulrush (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 521193 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "sylvaticus" = "expansus" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scirpus validus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani (C.C. Gmel.) Palla (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): great bulrush (Auk:1922)
Authority: Vahl (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 40239 (ITIS:2014)

Sc

General notes: "validus" = "tabernaemontani" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 423 * **1925**: 54 * **1937**: 311,466 * **1939:** 149,229, 230 * **1940**: 156
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciuropterus volans:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Pteromys volans> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2015)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus aberti:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sciurus aberti> Woodhouse, 1853 (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180173 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 49
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus capistratus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)

Sc

Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sciurus niger" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus carolinensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sciurus carolinensis> Gmelin, 1788 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): southern gray squirrel (Auk:1913)
Authority: Gmel[in] (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180175 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 392 * **1907**: 13 * **1913**: 485
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis> Gmelin, 1788 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Squirrel (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 930431 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sc

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 229
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus carolinensis leucotis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Black Squirrel (Auk:1889)
Authority: Allen (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 126
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 204 * **1930**: 326
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus cinereus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sciurus niger cinereus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 203483 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 56
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus griseogenys:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sciurus granatensis griseogena> (Gray, 1867) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gray (Auk:1893)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus griseus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sciurus griseus> Ord, 1818 (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180176 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 141
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus hudsonicus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Tamiasciurus hudsonicus> (Erxleben, 1777) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red Squirrel (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 134
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus hudsonicus fremonti:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)

Sc

Current scientific name: <Tamiasciurus hudsonicus fremonti> (Audubon and Bachman, 1853) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Fremont's chickaree (Auk:1889)
Authority: Allen (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 232
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus hudsonicus gymnicus:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Tamiasciurus hudsonicus gymnicus> (Bangs, 1899) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red Squirrel (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus hudsonicus loquax:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Tamiasciurus hudsonicus loquax> (Bangs, 1896) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): red squirrel (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 190-193
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus hudsonius:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Sciurus hudsonicus" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 99 * **1889**: 52 * **1890**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus hudsonius fremonti:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Tamiasciurus hudsonicus fremonti> (Audubon and Bachman, 1853) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 49
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus hudsonius mogollonensis:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)

Sc

Current scientific name: <Tamiasciurus hudsonicus mogollonensis> (Mearns, 1890) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 49
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus niger:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sciurus niger> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180172 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 64,321 * **1907**: 56
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sciurus niger avicennia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sciurus niger avicennia> Howell, 1919 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): mangrove fox squirrel (Auk:1928)
Authority: Howell (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 931247 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Sciurus niger ludovicianus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sciurus niger ludovicianus> Custis, 1806 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Fox Squirel (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 930495 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclateria naevia trinitatis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Hartert and Goodson (1917) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Trinidad (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerorchilus albicollis atacamae:
Current scientific name: <Scelorchilus albicollis atacamae> Hellmayr, 1924 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1924) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Caldera, Atacama (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sc

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 495
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerurus albigularis:
Current scientific name: <Sclerurus albigularis> Sclater and Salvin, 1869 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-throated Leaftosser (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562864 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 407 * **1998**: xxxvi,354,716

Sclerurus albigularis propinquus:
Current scientific name: <Sclerurus albigularis propinquus> Bangs, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1899) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713261 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 82
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerurus canigularis:
Current scientific name: <Sclerurus albigularis canigularis> Ridgway, 1889 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 686
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerurus caudacutus cearensis:
Current scientific name: <Sclerurus scansor cearensis> Snethlage, 1924 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Snethlage (1924) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Ceara (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 637
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerurus fuscus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Wied (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerurus guatemalensis:
Current scientific name: <Sclerurus guatemalensis> (Hartlaub, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Vernacular name(s): Scaly-throated Leaftosser (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Hartlaub (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562866 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 407 * **1998**: xxxvi,354,716

Sclerurus lawrencei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (1889) (Auk:1890)
Type locality: "Bahia" (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerurus mexicanus:
Current scientific name: <Sclerurus mexicanus> Sclater, 1857 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tawny-throated Leaftosser (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562867 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 407 * **1998**: xxxvi,354,716

Sc

Sclerurus mexicanus anomalus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs and Barbour (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Mt. Sapo (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 158
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerurus mexicanus bahiae:
Current scientific name: <Sclerurus obscurior bahiae> Chubb, 1919 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Bahia, Brazil (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713247 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerurus mexicanus certus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Volcan de Agua, Guatemala (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Sclerurus mexicanus macconnelli:
Current scientific name: <Sclerurus obscurior macconnelli> Chubb, 1919 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Ituribisi River, British Guiana (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713248 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerurus mexicanus peruvianus:
Current scientific name: <Sclerurus obscurior peruvianus> Chubb, 1919 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Yurimaguas, east Peru (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713251 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerurus mexicanus pullus:
Current scientific name: <Sclerurus mexicanus pullus> Bangs, 1902 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713252 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 301

Sc

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerurus rufigularis:
Current scientific name: <Sclerurus rufigularis> (Pelzeln, 1868 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pelzeln (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562868 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sclerurus umbretta:
Current scientific name: <Sclerurus caudacutus umbretta> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Licht[enstein] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scobicia bidentata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Scobicia bidentata> (Horn, 1878) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): powder-post beetle (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 817401 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 338

Sc

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolecophagus affinis:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Shufeldt (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 345 * **1910**: 391 * **1931**: 469

Scolecophagus atroviolaceus:
Current scientific name: <Dives atroviolaceus> (Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 227 * **1894**: 67
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolecophagus breweri:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Brewer's Blackbird (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Euphagus cyanocephalus" (by inference)

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 118
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolecophagus carolinus:
Current scientific name: <Euphagus carolinus> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rusty Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 179,284, 318,322 * **1887**: 12,16,264 * **1888**: 207,273 * **1889**: 24,117, 147,303,314 * **1890**: 322 * **1891**: 138,320 * **1892**: 205 * **1893**: 10,126,225 * **1895**: 121,236, 242,365 * **1896**: 212,221,242 * **1898**: 193 * **1900**: 72,345 * **1901**: 41,267 * **1904**: 247 * **1907**: 400 * **1909**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 253 * **1889**: 45 * **1895**: 209

Scolecophagus cyanocephalus:
Current scientific name: <Euphagus cyanocephalus> (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brewer's Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Wagl[er] (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 93 * **1878**: 193 * **1879**: 94,166 *

Sc

1880: 26 * **1881**: 128,139 * **1882**: 40,118,166-168,227 * **1883**: 193
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 13,16, 142,282 * **1886**: 75,167,181, 322 * **1887**: 23,76,124,264,291 * **1888**: 262 * **1889**: 190,220 * **1890**: 49,257 * **1891**: 50-52,167 * **1892**: 45,238,364 * **1893**: 134 * **1894**: 305 * **1895**: 140,216 * **1896**: 120 * **1897**: 177 * **1898**: 14,309 * **1900**: 345 * **1901**: 236 * **1902**: 136 * **1903**: 186,206 * **1904**: 69,72,230 * **1907**: 400 * **1908**: 29 * **1926**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 253 * **1889**: 45 * **1895**: 209

Scolecophagus ferrugineus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Rusty Grackle (Auk:1885)
Authority: Gmelin (Nuttall:1879)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of " Euphagus carolinus" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 93 * **1878**: 105,176 * **1879**: 10,145, 215 * **1881**: 231 * **1882**: 167 * **1883**: 244
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 106,252, 282,373
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolecophagus niger:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1922)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 514
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolecophagus sericeus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority:Licht[enstein] (1838) (Auk:1927) * Lichtenstein (1823) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Molothrus bonariensis bonariensis" (Auk:1927)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 345 * **1927**: 500
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolocophagus affinis:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Shufeldt (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax alba:
Current scientific name: <Eudocimus albus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 131 * **1895**: 67 * **1910**: 91 * **1931**: 34,416 * **1957**: 55 * **1998**: 47

Scolopax arquata:
Current scientific name: <Numenius arquata> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 61 * **1918**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 158 * **1895**: 97,328 * **1910**: 124,371 * **1931**: 111,112 * **1957**: 180,182 * **1983**: 184,186 * **1998**: 159,161

Scolopax borealis:
Current scientific name: <Numenius borealis> (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Forster (1772) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 105
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 159 * **1895**: 97 * **1910**: 125 * **1931**: 113 * **1957**: 184 * **1983**: 184 * **1998**: 159

Sc

Scolopax calidris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Totanus totanus" (Auk:1912)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax caudatus:
Current scientific name: <Theristicus caudatus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 57 * **1998**: 50

Scolopax celebensis:
Current scientific name: <Scolopax celebensis> Riley, 1921 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Riley (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Celebes (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176582 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 476
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scolopax cinerea:
Current scientific name: <Xenus cinereus> (Guldenstadt, 1775) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Guldenstadt (1775) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 182,183 * **1998**: 158

Scolopax coelestis:
Current scientific name: <Gallinago gallinago> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Frenzel (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Scolopax coelestis (Frenzel) = Scolopax gallinago (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 266
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 110 * **1957**: 178 * **1983**: 204 * **1998**: 177

Scolopax delicata:
Current scientific name: <Gallinago delicata> (Ord, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ord (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 311

Sc

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 148 * **1895**: 85 * **1910**: 110 * **1931**: 110 * **1957**: 179

Scolopax erythropus:
Current scientific name: <Tringa erythropus> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pallas (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 178 * **1998**: 154

Scolopax falcinellus:
Current scientific name: <Calidris falcinellus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 201 * **1998**: 174

Scolopax fedoa:
Current scientific name: <Limosa fedoa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824154 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 316

Sc

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 153 * **1895**: 91 * **1910**: 118 * **1931**: 124 * **1957**: 204 * **1983**: 189 * **1998**: 163

Scolopax flavipes:

Current scientific name: <Tringa flavipes> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 317
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 155 * **1895**: 93 * **1910**: 120 * **1931**: 117 * **1957**: 191 * **1983**: 177 * **1998**: 153

Scolopax gallinago (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Gallinago gallinago> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as: "Scolopax (Gallinago) gallinago"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 50 * **1907**: 191 * **1908**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 147 * **1895**: 85 * **1910**: 110 * **1931**: 110 * **1957**: 178,179 * **1983**: 204 * **1998**: 177

Sc

Scolopax gallinago (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orb[igny] (1840) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Gallinago delicata" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax gallinula:

Current scientific name: <Lymnocryptes minimus> (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Type locality: "Europae paludibus" (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "gallinula" = "minimus" (Avibase:2014); Scolopax gallinula (Linnaeus) = Scolopax minima (Brunnich) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 266
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 111 * **1957**: 180 * **1983**: 204 * **1998**: 176

Scolopax grisea:

Current scientific name: <Limnodromus griseus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Scolopax (Macrorhamphus) grisea."
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 158,159
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 312 * **1906**: 310 * **1908**: 366 * **1920**: 442
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 148 * **1895**: 85 * **1910**: 111 * **1931**: 122,453 * **1957**: 200,201 * **1983**: 203 * **1998**: 175

Scolopax guarauna:

Current scientific name: <Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 132 * **1895**: 68 * **1910**: 92 * **1931**: 33,416 * **1957**: 151 * **1983**: 161 * **1998**: 139

Scolopax haemastica:

Current scientific name: <Limosa haemastica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824157 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 100
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 316

Sc

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 154 * **1895**: 92 * **1910**: 119 * **1931**: 124 * **1957**: 206 * **1983**: 187 * **1998**: 163

Scolopax incana:

Current scientific name: <Tringa incana> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 115 * **1957**: 188 * **1983**: 180 * **1998**: 156

Scolopax incanus:

Current scientific name: <Tringa incana> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 156 * **1895**: 95 * **1910**: 122

Scolopax lapponica:

Current scientific name: <Limosa lapponica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 444 * **1918**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 124 * **1957**: 205 * **1983**: 188 * **1998**: 163

Scolopax lapponicus:

Current scientific name: <Limosa lapponica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 187 * **1998**: 162

Scolopax leucurus:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Swainson (1831) (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Hudson Bay (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Gallinago major" (Auk:1897)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 209
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax limosa:

Current scientific name: <Limosa limosa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Limosa limosa (Brisson) = Scolopax limosa (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 198
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 153,154 * **1895**: 91,92 * **1910**: 118,119 * **1931**: 124,125,454 * **1957**: 204,206 * **1983**: 187 * **1998**: 162

Scolopax longirostris:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bell (1852) (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Macrorhamphus griseus scolopaceus" (Nuttall:1880)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 159
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax madagascariensis:

Current scientific name: <Numenius madagascariensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 186 * **1998**: 161

Sc

Scolopax major:
Current scientific name: <Gallinago media> (Latham, 1787) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2) * Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1897,1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "major" = "media" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 209 * **1899**: 105,179
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 147 * **1895**: 85

Scolopax media:
Current scientific name: <Gallinago media> (Latham, 1787) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (1787) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 209 * **1899**: 179 * **1908**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 111 * **1931**: 110 * **1983**: 782 * **1998**: 692

Scolopax melanoleuca:
Current scientific name: <Tringa melanoleuca> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 278
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 155 * **1895**: 93 * **1910**: 120 * **1931**: 116,453 * **1957**: 190 * **1983**: 177 * **1998**: 153

Scolopax melanoleucus:
Current scientific name: <Tringa melanoleuca> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 317
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax minima:
Current scientific name: <Lymnocryptes minimus> (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brunnich (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 592
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 111 * **1957**: 180 * **1983**: 204 * **1998**: 176

Scolopax minor:
Current scientific name: <Scolopax minor> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Vernacular name(s): American Woodcock (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176580 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 311 * **1903**: 240 * **1923**: 516
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 147 * **1895**: 84 * **1910**: 110 * **1931**: 109 * **1957**: 177 * **1983**: 206,801 * **1998**: xxv,178, 710

Scolopax minor s. arvensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Meadow Snipe (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Gallinago delicata" (Auk:1913)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax nebularia:

Current scientific name: <Tringa nebularia> (Gunnerus, 1767) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gunnerus (1767) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Totanus glottis (Bechstein) = Scolopax nebularia (Gunnerus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 119 * **1931**: 370 * **1957**: 646 * **1983**: 176 * **1998**: 153

Scolopax nebularius:

Current scientific name: <Tringa nebularia> (Gunnerus, 1767) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gunner[us] (1767) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Totanus glottis (Bechst[ein]) = Scolopax nebularius (Gunner[us]) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 155 * **1895**: 93

Scolopax noveboracensis:

Current scientific name: <Limnodromus griseus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Scolopax noveboracensis (Gmelin) = Scolopax grisea (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 159
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 240 * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 200 * **1983**: 203 * **1998**: 175

Sc

Scolopax phaeopus:
Current scientific name: <Numenius phaeopus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 159 * **1895**: 98 * **1910**: 125 * **1931**: 112 * **1957**: 182 * **1983**: 184 * **1998**: 159,160

Scolopax puykullii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Nilsson (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Macrorhamphus griseus" (Nuttall:1880)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 159
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax rubra:
Current scientific name: <Eudocimus ruber> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Sc

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 91,92 * **1931**: 33,34,416 * **1957**: 55,56 * **1983**: 55 * **1998**: 47,48

Scolopax rufa:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Wood Cock (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rufa" = "minor" (Auk:1913)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 329,336,337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax rusticola:
Current scientific name: <Scolopax rusticola> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eurasian Woodcock (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: European Woodcock (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176578 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 75
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 393 * **1895**: 338 * **1896**: 68 * **1912**: 181 * **1918**: 102 * **1919**: 512 * **1934**: 301 * **1936**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 147 * **1889**: 21 * **1895**: 84 * **1910**: 109 * **1931**: 109 * **1957**: 177,178 * **1983**: 206,801 * **1998**: xxv,178, 710

Sc

Scolopax rusticola mira:
Current scientific name: <Scolopax mira> Hartert, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Amani Oskima, Riu Kiu Isls. (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 344 * **1918**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax rusticola rusticola:
Current scientific name: <Scolopax rusticola> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): European Woodcock (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176579 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 329 * **1939:** 482
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 109 * **1957**: 178

Scolopax rusticolor:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Scolopax rusticola> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): European Woodcock (Nuttall:1880)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rusticolor" = misspelling of "rusticola"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 29
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax rusticula:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Scolopax rusticola> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rusticula" = misspelling of "rusticola"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 173 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax sakhalina:
Current scientific name: <Calidris alpina sakhalina> (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority:Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 50,51,53,412
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 116 * **1931**: 121

Sc

Scolopax saturata:
Current scientific name: <Scolopax saturata> Horsfield, 1821 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Hodgs." [*sic*] (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176584 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 596
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopax semipalmata:
Current scientific name: <Tringa semipalmatus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 146,147, 316 * **1908**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 156 * **1895**: 94 * **1910**: 122 * **1931**: 116 * **1957**: 189 * **1983**: 179,180 * **1998**: 156

Scolopax solitaria:
Current scientific name: <Gallinago solitaria> Hodgson, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176709 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 596
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scolopax stenura:
Current scientific name: <Gallinago stenura> (Bonaparte, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Bonaparte (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 205 * **1998**: 177

Scolopax tahitiensis:
Current scientific name: <Numenius tahitiensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) * Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 159 * **1895**: 98 * **1910**: 125 * **1931**: 112 * **1957**: 184 * **1983**: 185 * **1998**: 161

Scolopax testacea:
Current scientific name: <Calidris ferruginea> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pallas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "testacea" = "ferruginea" (Avibase:2014)

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 121 * **1957**: 193 * **1983**: 191 * **1998**: 166

Scolopax totanus:
Current scientific name: <Tringa totanus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Totanus maculatus (Bechstein) = Scolopax totanus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 212 * **1899**: 128 * **1912**: 381
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 154 * **1895**: 92 * **1910**: 120,371 * **1931**: 116,453 * **1957**: 190,191 * **1983**: 176,781 * **1998**: 153,154

Scolopax wilsoni:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Sundev." (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Gallinago delicata" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scolopax wilsonii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Gallinago delicata" (Auk:1903)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scolopendra gigantea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Linne (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scomber scomber:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)
Current scientific name: <Scomber scombrus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 269 * **1899**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scomber scombrus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)
Current scientific name: <Scomber scombrus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 172414 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 465
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scomberomorus maculatus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)
Current scientific name: <Scomberomorus maculatus> (Mitchill, 1815) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 172436 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 573
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops asio:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Little Screech Owl (Auk:1917)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 72,80,107 * **1879**: 146,216 * **1880**: 41,74,185 * **1881**: 232 * **1882**: 27-29,31-33,87,93,164 * **1883**: 26,41,117,171
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 246 * **1885**: 9,87,184,260,284 * **1895**: 390 * **1917**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops asio α. asio:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio asio> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops asio bendirei:
Current scientific name: <Megascops kennicottii bendirei> (Brewster, 1882) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): California Screech Owl (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Brewster, 1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Nicasio, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 31-33,258
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 59
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 201 * **1895**: 146 * **1910**: 173 * **1931**: 163 * **1957**: 276

Sc

Scops asio bendirii:
Current scientific name: <Megascops kennicottii bendirei> (Brewster, 1882) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 26
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops asio enano (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Ridgway (1873) (Auk:1939)
Type locality: "undetermined locality" (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: description based on cotypes of different races; one cotype is "Otus trichopsis trichopsis" (Auk:1939)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 90
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 15 * **1939:** 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops asio enano (2 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): manuscript name
Current scientific name: see note under "Scops enano"
Authority: Lawrence
Type locality: Mexico
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scops asio floridana:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio floridanus> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Screech Owl (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 18
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops asio floridanus:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio floridanus> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Indian River, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 33
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 419 * **1930**: 404
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 200 * **1895**: 145 * **1910**: 173 * **1931**: 162 * **1957**: 273

Scops asio δ. floridanus:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio floridanus> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scops asio kennicotti:
Current scientific name: <Megascops kennicottii kennicottii> (Elliot, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northwestern Screech Owl (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 128,185 * **1882**: 27,28,30,32,33, 212,227 * **1883**: 174
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops asio γ kennicotti:
Current scientific name: <Megascops kennicottii kennicottii> (Elliot, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops asio maccalli:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio mccallii> (Cassin, 1854) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 94 * **1880**: 90 * **1882**: 33,172 * **1883**: 26
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scops asio β maccalli:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio mccallii> (Cassin, 1854) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops asio maxwellae:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio maxwelliae> (Ridgway, 1877) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 33
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 17
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops asio maxwelliae:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio maxwelliae> (Ridgway, 1877) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mrs. Maxwell's Owl (Nuttall:1880)
Authority: Ridgway (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Type locality: Colorado (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 90
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 201 * **1895**: 146

Scops asio ε. maxwelliae:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio maxwelliae> (Ridgway, 1877) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Authority: Ridgway (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Boulder County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 114 * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 173 * **1931**: 162 * **1957**: 274

Scops asio trichopsis:
Current scientific name: <Megascops trichopsis trichopsis> (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Screech Owl (Nuttall:1883)
Authority: Wagler (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 32,33 * **1883**: 26
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops barbarus:
Current scientific name: <Megascops barbarus> (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Santa Barbara, Vera Paz, Guatemala (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 88 * **1939:** 54

Sc

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 295 * **1998**: 256

Scops brasiliana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 25
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops brasilianus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41 * **1882**: 87
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 29
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops brasilianus β. atricapillus:
Current scientific name: <Megascops atricapilla> (Temminck, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops brasilianus α. brasilianus:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops brasilianus cassini:

Current scientific name: <Megascops guatemalae cassini> (Ridgway, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1879) (Auk:1939)
Type locality: Mirador, Vera Cruz (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 51
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops brasilianus ε. cassini:

Current scientific name: <Megascops guatemalae cassini> (Ridgway, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops brasilianus β guatemalae:

Current scientific name: <Megascops guatemalae guatemalae> (Sharpe, 1875) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sharpe (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Type locality: Guatemala (Auk:1939)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name expressed as "Scops brasilianus subsp. β. Scops guatemalae" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 50
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 294 * **1998**: 256

Scops brasilianus δ. guatemalae:

Current scientific name: <Megascops guatemalae guatemalae> (Sharpe, 1875) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops brasilianus γ. ustus:

Current scientific name: <Megascops usta> (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops capnodes:

Current scientific name: <Otus capnodes> (Gurney, 1889) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gurney (1889) (Auk:1889)
Type locality: Anjouan Island (Auk:1889)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops cooperi:
Current scientific name: <Megascops cooperi> (Ridgway, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Santa Ana, Costa Rica (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 48
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 294 * **1998**: 255

Scops enano:
Indexed name (notes): manuscript name
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Scops mccallii" (Auk:1895)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 389
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops flammeola:
Current scientific name: <Psiloscops flammeolus> (Kaup, 1852) (Avibase:2014)

Sc

Vernacular name(s): Flammulated Owl (Nuttall:1880)
Authority: Kaup (1852) (Auk:1939) * Kaup (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) * Kaup (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#3) * Kaup (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Type locality: "Valley of Mexico" (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Includes listings for "Scops (Megascops) flammeola" (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 188 * **1880**: 121,185
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 297 * **1939:** 55
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 202 * **1895**: 147 * **1910**: 174 * **1957**: 277 * **1983**: 292 * **1998**: 254

Scops flammeolus:
Current scientific name: <Psiloscops flammeolus> (Kaup, 1852) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41 * **1882**: 27 * **1883**: 123
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 17
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops giu:
Current scientific name: <Otus mirus> (Ripley and Rabor, 1968) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "giu" = "mirus" (Avibase:2014)

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 340 * **1885**: 186 * **1934**: 417
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops giu brucii:
Current scientific name: <Otus brucei brucei> (Hume, 1872) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops giu capensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops giu japonicus:
Current scientific name: <Otus sunia japonicus> Temminck and Schlegel, 1844 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scops giu malayanus:
Current scientific name: <Otus sunia malayanus> (Hay, 1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops giu minutus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops giu pennatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops giu rufipennis:
Current scientific name: <Otus sunia rufipennis> (Sharpe, 1875) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 340

Sc

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops giu stictonotus:

Current scientific name: <Otus sunia stictonotus> (Sharpe, 1875) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops grammicus:

Current scientific name: <Pseudoscops grammicus> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 465
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops guatemalae:

Current scientific name: <Megascops guatemalae> (Sharpe, 1875) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sharpe (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Guatemala (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 449 * **1939:** 50
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 294 * **1998**: 256

Sc

Scops indica:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops kennicotti:

Current scientific name: <Megascops kennicottii> (Elliot, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 232
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops kennicottii:

Current scientific name: <Megascops kennicottii> (Elliot, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Elliot (1867) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 201 * **1895**: 146 * **1910**: 173 * **1931**: 163 * **1957**: 275 * **1983**: 293 * **1998**: 254

Sc

Scops konigseggi:
Current scientific name: <Otus senegalensis senegalensis> (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Madarasz (1912) (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "konigseggi" = "senegalensis" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 521
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops maccalli:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio mccallii> (Cassin, 1854) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cassin (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 90
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops mccallii:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio mccallii> (Cassin, 1854) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cassin (1854) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,4,5)
Type locality: Lower Rio Grande, Texas (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sc

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 250 * **1895**: 389 * **1939:** 41
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 201 * **1910**: 173 * **1931**: 162 * **1957**: 274

Scops nudipes:
Current scientific name: <Megascops nudipes> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops pryeri:
Current scientific name: <Otus semitorques pryeri> (Gurney, 1889) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gurney (1889) (Auk:1889)
Type locality: Liu Kiu Islands (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops pygmaea:
Current scientific name: <Otus senegalensis senegalensis (pygmea)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Brehm (1855) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Sennar (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sc

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 521
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops spurrelli:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Ashanti (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 555
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scops sunia:
Current scientific name: <Otus sunia> (Hodgson, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hodgson (1836) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 254

Scops trichopsis:
Current scientific name: <Megascops trichopsis> (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wagler (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)
Type locality: Mexico (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 41

Sc

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 250 * **1895**: 389,390 * **1899**: 109 * **1939:** 44,46
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 202 * **1895**: 145 * **1910**: 174 * **1931**: 164 * **1957**: 276 * **1983**: 294 * **1998**: 255

Scops trycopsis:
Current scientific name: <Megascops trichopsis> (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wagler (1832) (Auk:1939)
Type locality: Mexico (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 45,46
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scoptelus brunneiceps:
Current scientific name: <Phoeniculus castaneiceps brunneiceps> (Sharpe, 1903) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 637
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scoptelus pallidiceps:
Current scientific name: <Phoeniculus castaneiceps brunneiceps> (Sharpe, 1903) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Authority: van Someren (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Uganda (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pallidiceps" = "brunneiceps" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 524
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scopus umbretta:
Current scientific name: <Scopus umbretta> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174894 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 290,410 * **1930**: 159-176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scopus umbretta bannermani:
Current scientific name: <Scopus umbretta umbretta (bannermanni)> Grant, 1914 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Grant (1914) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Mt. Leganisho, B[ritish] E[ast] A[frica] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 257 * **1930**: 159,163 * **1940**: 317,324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scopus umbretta umbretta:
Current scientific name: <Scopus umbretta umbretta> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 825036 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotiapex cinerea lapponica:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa lapponica> Thunberg, 1798 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Scotiapex" = misspelling of "Scotiaptex"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotiaptex cinerea:
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa> (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Gray Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "cinerea" = "nebulosa" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sc

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 206 * **1891**: 313 * **1892**: 44 * **1893**: 126 * **1895**: 171,181, 301 * **1896**: 79 * **1898**: 186 * **1900**: 72 * **1901**: 38,107 * **1902**: 134 * **1903**: 340 * **1906**: 222
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 32 * **1895**: 144

Scotiaptex cinerea cinerea:
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa nebulosa> Forster, 1772 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Gray Owl (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotiaptex cinerea lapponica:
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa lapponica> Thunberg, 1798 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lapp Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: "Retz." [*sic*] (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2) * Thunb[erg] (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 319
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 32 * **1895**: 144

Sc

Scotiaptex lapponica:
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa lapponica> Thunberg, 1798 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lap Owl (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotiaptex nebulosa:
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa> Forster, 1772 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Gray Owl (Auk:1919)
Authority: Forster (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 340 * **1904**: 278 * **1906**: 316 * **1907**: 74,215 * **1908**: 71,84,234,433 * **1910**: 463 * **1912**: 397 * **1919**: 20 * **1936**: 52 * **1938**: 534
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 171

Scotiaptex nebulosa barbata:
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa (barbata)> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Siberian Gray Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Pallas [*sic*] (Auk:1922) * Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Sc

Type locality: Siberia (mountains in east) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 75,76
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 170,387

Scotiaptex nebulosa lapponica:

Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa lapponica> Thunberg, 1798 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lapp Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Thunberg (1798) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Lapland (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 340 * **1918**: 217 * **1922**: 75,76
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 171 * **1931**: 387

Scotiaptex nebulosa nebulosa:

Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa nebulosa> Forster, 1772 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Gray Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Forster (1772) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Severn River, northwestern Ontario (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 25,227 * **1917**: 39 * **1918**: 47,217, 298 * **1919**: 61 * **1922**: 75 * **1923**: 337 * **1926:** 518 * **1930**: 68 * **1934**: 521 * **1935:** 463 * **1938**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 171 * **1931**: 170

Scotiaptex nebulosum:

Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa> Forster, 1772 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Forster (1772) (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotiomimus bahamensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bryant (1859) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Mimus gundlachi" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 21
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotioptex nebulosa nebulosa:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

Sc

Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa nebulosa> Forster, 1772 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Gray Owl (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Scotioptex" = misspelling of "Scotiaptex"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 436
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotocera iniquietus:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Scotocerca inquieta> (Cretzschmar, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Scotocera" = misspelling of "Scotocerca"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotornis climacurus:

Current scientific name: <Caprimulgus climacurus> Vieillot, 1824 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Long-tailed Nightjar (Auk:1931)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 573 * **1931**: 313 * **1938**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotornis climacurus sclateri:

Current scientific name: <Caprimulgus climacurus sclateri> (Bates, 1927) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotothorus veraepacis:

Current scientific name: <Schiffornis veraepacis> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 365 * **1903**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotothorus veraepacis dumicola:

Current scientific name: <Schiffornis veraepacis dumicola) (Bangs, 1903) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bangs (Auk:1909)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 303 * **1909**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotothurus veraepacis:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis veraepacis> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 320,324
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scotothurus veraepacis dumicola:
Current scientific name: <Schiffornis veraepacis dumicola) (Bangs, 1903) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scrophularia nodosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Scrophularia nodosa L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 34039 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 8

Sc

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scutellaria parvula:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Scutellaria parvula Michx. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): little skull-cap (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 32776 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytolopus acutirostris:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus acutirostris> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Tsch[udi] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562871 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus analis (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Scytalopus analis (Lafr.) = Triptorhinus paradoxus (Kittl.)" (Auk:1915)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sc

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,414,418
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus analis (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: auctorum plurimorum (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Scytalopus analis Auct. = Scytalopus micropterus micropterus Scl." (Auk:1915)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,414,417
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus argentifrons:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus argentifrons> Ridgway, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Silvery-fronted Tapaculo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Ridgway (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Costa Rica (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562874 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 175 * **1894**: 169 * **1915**: 408,420, 421,422,423 * **1939**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 428 * **1998**: xxxvii,372,717

Sc

Scytalopus atratus:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus atratus> Hellmayr, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Rio Negro, Colombia (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562875 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus bolivianus:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus bolivianus> Allen, 1889 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562876 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus canus:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus canus> Chapman, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Paramillo, West Andes, Col. (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562877 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,412,413,422,423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scytalopus chiriquensis:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus argentifrons chiriquensis> Griscom, 1924 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chiriqui Tapaculo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Griscom (1924) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 428 * **1998**: 372

Scytalopus chocoensis:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus chocoensis> Krabbe and Schulenberg, 1997 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Choco Tapaculo (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Krabbe and Schulenberg (1997) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562879 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxxvii,372,717

Scytalopus cinereicollis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus erythropterus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Scytalopus griseicollis" (Auk:1915)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 414
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus griseicollis:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus griseicollis> (Lafresnaye, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562882 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,412,414,415,417,422,423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus griseicollis fuscicauda:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus fuscicauda> Hellmayr, 1922 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Paramo de Rosas, Venezuela (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sc

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus indigoticus:

Current scientific name: <Scytalopus indigoticus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Wied (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562883 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus infasciatus:

Current scientific name: <Scytalopus infasciatus> Chapman, 1915 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1915) (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562884 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,414,415,422,423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus latebricola (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Scytalopus latebricola> Bangs, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1899) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562885 (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 82 * **1915**: 408,411,416-419,422,423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus latebricola (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Allen (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Scytalopus latebricola Allen = Scytalopus sanctae-martae Chapm." (Auk:1915)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,418
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus latebricola caracae:

Current scientific name: <Scytalopus caracae> Hellmayr, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Galipan, Venezuela (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scytalopus latebricola meridanus:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus meridanus> Hellmayr, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Andes of Merida, Venezuela (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus latebricola spillmanni:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus spillmanni> Stresemann, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1937) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Monte Iliniza, Central-Ecuador (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 569
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus latrans:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus latrans> Hellmayr, 1924 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1924) (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 916043 (ITIS:2014)

Sc

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus macropus:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus macropus> Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1896 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Berl[epsch] and Stolz[mann] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562886 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus magellanicus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus magellanicus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmel[in] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562887 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 407,408,410,411,412,416,423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus magellanicus (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: auctorum plurimorum (Auk:1915)

Sc

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Scytalopus magellanicus Auct. = Scytalopus niger Swains." (Auk:1915)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,411,412,413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus magellanicus grandis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Tambo Ventija, Peru (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 449 * **1915**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus micropterus:

Current scientific name: <Scytalopus micropterus> (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scl[ater] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562889 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 407,411,412,414,415,417,418,419,420,421,422
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scytalopus micropterus bolivianus:

Current scientific name: <Scytalopus bolivianus> Allen, 1889 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Allen (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 409,418
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus micropterus micropterus:

Current scientific name: <Scytalopus micropterus> (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 407,408,409,414,417,418,419,422,423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus niger

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Swains[on] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Scytalopus magellanicus Auct. = Scytalopus niger Swains." (Auk:1915)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,409,411,412,413,422,423

Sc

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus niger grandis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus obscurus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: King (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus panamensis:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus panamensis> Chapman, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tacarcuna Tapaculo (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Pale-throated Tapaculo (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Chapman (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562891 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,420, 421,422,423
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 427 * **1998**: xxxvii,372,717

Sc

Scytalopus pamamensis vicinior:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus vicinior> Zimmer, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Zimmer (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 427 * **1998**: 372

Scytalopus prostheleucus:
Current scientific name: <Henicorhina leucosticta prostheleuca> (Sclater, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Scytalopus prostheleucus (Sclater) = Cyphorhinus leucosticta (Cabanis) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 536 * **1998**: 484

Scytalopus sanctae-martae:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus sanctaemartae> Chapman, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapm[an] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sc

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,409, 418,419,420,422,423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus senilis:
Current scientific name: <Myornis senilis> (Lafresnaye, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,410
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus simonsi:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus simonsi> Chubb, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chubb (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Anolaima, Colombia (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562898 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 256
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus speluncae:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus speluncae> (Menetries, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Menetr[ies] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562899 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scytalopus superciliaris:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus superciliaris> Cabanis, 1883 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cab[anis] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562901 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus sylvestris (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus [speluncae or notorius]> (Menetries, 1835) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Taczanowski (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: "sylvestris" = "speluncae or notorius" (Avibase:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,411,412,416-420,422,423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus sylvestris (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Scytalopus sylvestris Bangs . . . = Scytalopus sanctae-martae Chapm." (Auk:1915)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 408,418
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sc

Scytalopus unicolor:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus unicolor> Salvin, 1895 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Salv. (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562902 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 409,412,413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Scytalopus vicinior:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus vicinior> Zimmer, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Narino Tapaculo (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Zimmer (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562904 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 427 * **1998**: 372

Sedum nevii:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sedum nevii A. Gray (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 24138 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Sedum stenopetalum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sedum stenopetalum Pursh (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): stone-crop (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 24177 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sedum turnatum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Sedum ternatum Michx. (ITIS:2015) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "turnatum" = misspelling of "ternatum"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seicercus burkii:
Current scientific name: <Seicercus burkii> (Burton, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562907 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Seicercus burkii latouchei:
Current scientific name: <Seicercus valentini latouchei> Bangs, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Kuatun, n.w. Fohkien (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seicercus cognitus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seicercus intermedius:
Current scientific name: <Seicercus affinis intermedius> (La Touche, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Seicercus laurae:
Current scientific name: <Phylloscopus laurae> (Boulton, 1931) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Boulton (1931) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Angola (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 253
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seinrus noveboracensis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Parkesia noveboracensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Seinrus" = misspelling of "Seiurus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 32
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seisura inquieta rogersi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 475
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Seiucrus motacilla:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Parkesia motacilla> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Louisian Water-Thrush (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Seiucrus" = misspelling of "Seiurus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 590
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Seiurus aquaticus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Wilson (1811) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Siurus naevius" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 33
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seiurus aureocapillus:
Current scientific name: <Seiurus aurocapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Seiurus auricapillus:
Current scientific name: <Seiurus aurocapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 31
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 327,400
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seiurus aurocapillus:
Current scientific name: <Seiurus aurocapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ovenbird (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,4,5,6,7); also: Oven-bird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178927 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 31
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 42,159, 175,279,316,326 * **1887**: 132, 180,296 * **1888**: 24,150,153, 154,276,315, 326,389,434 * **1889**: 28,31,46,77,78,103,118, 149,197,316 * **1890**: 21,34,128, 223,314,336 * **1891**: 68,138, 165,171,294-298,332, 334-338, 351 * **1892**: 21,49,139,214,273, 307,341 * **1893**: 13,41,45,133, 228,338,341 * **1894**: 70,91,140 * **1895**: 123,218,235,241,365 * **1896**: 213,284,296 * **1897**: 349, 426 * **1900**: 292 * **1901**: 44,344, 368 * **1902**: 236 * **1903**: 19,172, 176 * **1904**: 37,42,245,461,483 * **1905**: 7,52,203,280,298, 399 * **1906**: 18,24,158 * **1907**: 24,52, 84,280,306,329 * **1908**: 19,50, 62,210 * **1909**: 132,136,356, 369,399,420 * **1910**: 29,175,

Se

277, 299,303,321 * **1911**: 15,24,86,236,283 * **1912**: 23, 43,83,111,318,377,476,524 * **1913**: 351,428,532a,536a 572 * **1914**: 232 * **1915**: 189,232,237, 447 * **1916**: 33,181,417 * **1917**: 61,272 * **1918**: 143,284 * **1919**: 261,404 * **1920**: 438, 550 * **1922**: 172,178,185,232,241,515 * **1923**: 137,425,476, 510 * **1924**: 303 * **1925:** 69,85,416 * **1926**: 190,249,377, 489,525 * **1927:** 66,120,537,548 * **1930:** 540 * **1931:** 215, 228,574,616 * **1934**: 256,393 * **1937**: 461,518 * **1938**: 444,506,541
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 312 * **1889**: 60 * **1895**: 281 * **1910**: 319 * **1931**: 293 * **1957**: 504 * **1983**: 624,807 * **1998**: xlvii,554, 724

Seiurus aurocapillus aurocapillus:

Current scientific name: <Seiurus aurocapilla aurocapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oven-bird (Auk:1934)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Haiti (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178929 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 262 * **1923:** 488 * **1930**: 47 * **1934**: 363
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 505

Se

Seiurus aurocapillus cinereus:

Current scientific name: <Seiurus aurocapilla cinereus> Miller, 1942 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Miller (1942) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Powder River County, Montana (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178930 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 505

Seiurus aurocapillus furvior:

Current scientific name: <Seiurus aurocapilla furvior> Batchelder, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Batchelder (1918) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Deer Pond, Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178928 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 248 * **1919**: 271 * **1936**: 104
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 505

Seiurus aurocarpillus:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

Current scientific name: <Seiurus aurocapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oven Bird (Auk:1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Se

General notes: "aurocarpillus" = misspelling of "aurocapillus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 504
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seiurus gossii:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1850) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Seiurus noveboracensis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 33
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 42
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seiurus ludovicianus:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Audubon (1832) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Siurus motacilla" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 33 * **1878**: 83 * **1879**: 192
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 43,278,279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seiurus motacilla:

Current scientific name: <Parkesia motacilla> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014)

Se

Vernacular name(s): Louisiana Waterthrush (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Louisiana Water-Thrush (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Vieillot (1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Vieillot (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#6) * Vieillot (1808 and 1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Vieillot (1807 and 1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Vieillot (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178935 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 31,33
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 43,100, 175,316,501 * **1887**: 180 * **1888**: 24,276,421 * **1889**: 28,199 * **1890**: 21,34,128,230,336 * **1891**: 138,172,295,296,332,385 * **1892**: 21,139,214,303, 342 * **1893**: 38,41,133,290,341: * **1895**: 115,124,242 * **1896**: 86, 284,344 * **1898**: 60 * **1899**: 241 * **1900**: 347,366 * **1902**: 18,210, 292,295,296 * **1903**: 19,172, 176,307 * **1904**: 236, 245,462 * **1905**: 7,203,298,419 * **1906**: 19,158 * **1907**: 24, 84,328,434 * **1908**: 19,210,423,467 * **1909**: 131,136,195, 310,362 * **1910**: 30,85,138,176,299,303 * **1911**: 24,86,216, 488 * **1912**: 83,377, 476,524 * **1913**: 80,429,558, 585,586 * **1914**: 232 * **1915**: 190 * **1916**: 417 * **1917**: 273,444 * **1918**: 143,283 * **1919**: 404 * **1920**: 93,554 * **1922**: 68,185, 241,274 * **1923:** 476 * **1925**: 416, 591 * **1926**: 30,489,554 * **1927**: 233,238 * **1932:** 103,105, 493 * **1933**: 233 * **1934**: 363 * **1935:** 321,463,466,481 * **1936**: 451 * **1937**: 518
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 313 * **1889**: 60 * **1895**: 282 * **1910**:

Se

320 * **1931**: 294 * **1957**: 507 * **1983**: 625,807 * **1998**: xlvii,555, 724

Seiurus naevius:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Water Thrush (Auk:1902)
Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 348
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seiurus naevius notabilis:
Current scientific name: <Parkesia noveboracensis (notabilis)> (Ridgway, 1881) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1880) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Carbon County, Wyoming (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 139
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 312 * **1895**: 281 * **1931**: 294 * **1957**: 506

Seiurus novaeboracensis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Parkesia noveboracensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "novaeboracensis" = misspelling of "noveboracensis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 32
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seiurus noveboracencis notabilis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Parkesia noveboracensis (notabilis)> (Ridgway, 1881) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "noveboracencis" = misspelling of "noveboracensis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 378
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Seiurus noveboracensis:
Current scientific name: <Parkesia noveboracensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Waterthrush (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Water-Thrush (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178931 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 32

Se

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 42,326 * **1887**: 7,13,95,180,181,269, 306 * **1888**: 150,153,326,327,434 * **1889**: 28,31,46,118,149, 316 * **1890**: 21,223,314,336 * **1891**: 48,49,105,165,172,294,295, 298,320,334,337,351,352 * **1892**: 21,134,139,214, 307,341 * **1893**: 13,43,45,127,290,338, 341 * **1895**: 70,115,365 * **1896**: 213,245,292,296 * **1897**: 349 * **1898**: 136 * **1900**: 72,347,366 * **1901**: 30,44,147,149 * **1902**: 30,210, 295,403 * **1903**: 19,172, 176 * **1904**: 48,236,245,287 * **1905**: 7,203,298,399,418 * **1906**: 24,174,463 * **1907**: 52,84, 225, 330,446 * **1909**: 195,356, 369 * **1910**: 17 * **1911**: 24 * **1912**: 525 * **1913**: 13 * **1914**: 232 * **1917**: 55,61,191,444 * **1919**: 261 * **1920**: 592 * **1921:** 262 * **1923**: 147,700 * **1925**: 12,416 * **1926:** 489 * **1927**: 537 * **1929**: 397 * **1930:** 91,484 * **1931**: 371 * **1938**: 444 * **1940**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 312 * **1889**: 60 * **1895**: 281 * **1910**: 319 * **1957**: 506 * **1983**: 625,807 * **1998**: xlvii,555,724

Seiurus noveboracensis limneaeus:

Current scientific name: <Parkesia noveboracensis (limnaeus)> (McCabe amd Miller, 1933) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: McCabe and Miller (1933) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Se

Type locality: Cariboo District, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178934 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 117

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 507

Seiurus noveboracensis notabilis:

Current scientific name: <Parkesia noveboracensis (notabilis)> (Ridgway, 1881) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Grinnell's Water-Thrush (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)

Authority: Ridgway (1880) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5) * Grinn[ell] (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)

Type locality: Carbon County, Wyoming (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178933 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 180 * **1888**: 35,148,324 * **1890**: 312 * **1891**: 51-53,135,138,171,172 * **1892**: 303,341 * **1893**: 127,290 * **1895**: 218 * **1896**: 213 *__1897__: 247 * **1899**: 241 * **1900**: 366 * **1904**: 488 * **1905**: 178,298 * **1906**: 158,345 * **1908**: 33,50,73, 210,422,487 * **1909**: 399 * **1910**: 277 * **1911**: 15,46,216,317,488 * **1913**: 152,572 * **1914**: 232 * **1915**: 457 * **1916**: 192,333,368 * **1917**: 61,460 * **1918**: 155 * **1919**: 63,261 * **1920**: 75,93,409, 550 * **1921**: 562,589 * **1922**: 274 * **1923**: 133,340,488 * **1925:** 552 * **1926**: 30 * **1927**: 537 * **1929:**

Se

11,256 * **1930**: 91,92,540 * **1934**: 256 * **1935:** 466 * **1937**: 98 * **1938**: 506,677
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 312 * **1889**: 60 * **1895**: 281 * **1910**: 320 * **1931**: 294 * **1957**: 506

Seiurus noveboracensis noveboracensis:

Current scientific name: <Parkesia noveboracensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Water-Thrush (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Water-Thrush (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: New York (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178932 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 306 * **1911**: 236 * **1912**: 78 * **1913**: 428,532,557,558,586 * **1914**: 232,546 * **1915**: 190,370 * **1916**: 333 * **1917**: 61,214,272,273 * **1918**: 143, 304 * **1919**: 476 * **1920**: 554 * **1922**: 83,185,232, 241 * **1923:** 476,510,699 * **1924:** 586 * **1926**: 30,377,525 * **1927**: 537 * **1928:** 225 * **1930**: 47, 91,92 * **1931**: 129 * **1934**: 363 * **1935:** 204 * **1936**: 344 * **1938**: 514
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 319 * **1931**: 293 * **1957**: 506

Seiurus sulphurascens:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orbigny (Nuttall:1877)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Siurus naevius" (Nuttall:1877); synonym of "Seiurus noveboracensis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 33
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**:42
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Seiurus tenuirostris:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Swainson (1827) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Siurus naevius" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 33
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Selasphorus alleni:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus sasin> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Allen's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Authority: Henshaw (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Type locality: Nicasio, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "alleni" = "sasin" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 53-57,97,101 * **1878**: 11-15 * **1879**: 231 * **1880**: 112 * **1883**: 235
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 62,134 *

Se

1898: 234,235 * **1902**: 135 * **1903**: 282 * **1905**: 384 * **1906**: 144,414 * **1907**: 313 * **1908**: 434 * **1909**: 291-293,440,441 * **1912**: 253 * **1913**: 584 * **1918**: 169 * **1926**: 355 * **1927**: 299 * **1930:** 98
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 225 * **1895**: 176 * **1910**: 204 * **1931**: 181

Selasphorus alleni sedentarius:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus sasin sedentarius> Grinnell, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grinnell (1929) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Clamente Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 303

Selasphorus anna:

Current scientific name: <Calypte anna> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Anna Humming-bird (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 28
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Selasphorus ardens:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus ardens> (Salvin, 1870) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Glow-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1870) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555324 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 361 * **1998**: xxxiii,313,314,715

Selasphorus flammula:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus flammula> Salvin, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Volcano Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555322 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 360,361 * **1998**: xxxiii,313,314,715

Selasphorus floresi:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Selasphorus floresii:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Floresi's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#2,7)
Authority: Gould (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 114 * **1892**: 377 * **1893**: 62 * **1907**: 313 * **1908**: 353 * **1909**: 291,292, 440
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 175 * **1983**: 790,804 * **1998**: 701, 730

Selasphorus floressii:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 339 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Selasphorus henshawi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 101,102
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Selasphorus platycercus:
Current scientific name: <Selasphorus platycercus> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Broad-tailed Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,5,6,7)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178038 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 95 * **1879**: 95 * **1880**: 232 * **1881**: 140 * **1882**: 211 * **1883**: 196
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 17,330 * **1886**: 75,77 * **1893**: 62,134, 315 * **1894**: 244,326 * **1895**: 357 * **1897**: 91 * **1898**: 308 * **1901**: 234 * **1903**: 184 * **1904**: 354 * **1906**: 79,84,109 * **1907**: 313 * **1909**: 413 * **1910**: 147,282 * **1911**: 78,313 * **1913**: 584 * **1914**: 312,318 * **1916**: 302 * **1917**: 454 * **1920**: 68,400 * **1923**: 458 * **1924:** 558 * **1925**: 588 * **1927**: 299 * **1929:** 205
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 175 * **1910**: 203 * **1957**: 302 * **1983**: 359,804 * **1998**: xxxiii,312,715

Selasphorus platycercus guatemalae:
Current scientific name: <Selasphorus platycercus (guatemalae)> Griscom, 1930 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Griscom (1930) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Guatemala (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 441

Se

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Selasphorus platycercus platycercus:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus platycercus> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Broad-tailed Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178039 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 322
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 180 * **1957**: 302

Selasphorus ruber:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Bon." [= Bonaparte) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of " Selasphorus rufus" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 101
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Selasphorus rubromitratus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Se

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 114
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Selasphorus rufa:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus rufus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 57
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Selasphorus rufus:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus rufus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178040 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 53-57,97-101 * **1878**: 12,15 * **1879**: 195,231 * **1881**: 140
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 17,356: * **1886**: 76-78 * **1893**: 62, 134,315 * **1896**: 119 * **1897**: 175,355 * **1898**: 128 * **1900**: 11,244 * **1902**: 135 * **1903**: 184 * **1904**: 354,446 * **1905**: 366 * **1906**: 84,144 * **1907**: 312,313 * **1908**: 159,434 * **1909**: 7,293,413,440, 441 * **1910**: 282 * **1911**: 38 * **1913**: 155,584 * **1916**: 303,365 * **1917**: 42 * **1918**: 49,169 * **1923:** 658 * **1924:** 558 * **1926**: 253,322 * **1927**: 299, 353 * **1928**: 107, 447 * **1929**: 237,513 * **1935**: 187 * **1936**: 217 * **1938**: 629

Se

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 175 * **1910**: 204 * **1931**: 181 * **1957**: 303 * **1983**: 359,360,804 * **1998**: xxxiii,312,313,715

Selasphorus sasin:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus sasin> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Allen's Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Lesson (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178041 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 303 * **1983**: 360,790,804 * **1998**: xxxiii,313,701,715

Selasphorus sasin sasin:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus sasin sasin> (Lesson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Francisco, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178042 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 303

Selasphorus sasin sedentarius:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus sasin sedentarius> Grinnell, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Se

Authority: Grinnell (1929) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Clamente Island, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178043 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 303

Selasphorus scintilla:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus scintilla> (Gould, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Scintillant Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gould (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555323 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 361 * **1998**: xxxiii,314,715

Selasphorus simoni:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus simoni> Carriker, 1910 (Avibase:2015)
Vernacular name(s): Cerise-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Carriker (1910) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 361 * **1998**: 313

Se

Selasphorus torridus:
Current scientific name: <Selasphorus flammula torridus> Salvin, 1870 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Heliotrope-throated Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1870) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 291 * **1911**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 361 * **1998**: 313

Selenidera culik:
Current scientific name: <Selenidera piperivora (culik)> (Wagler, 1827) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Wagler (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554304 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 406,408
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 380 * **1998**: 330

Selenidera gouldi:
Current scientific name: <Selenidera gouldii> (Natterer, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Matt." [= Natt.] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Se

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Selenidera gouldii:
Current scientific name: <Selenidera gouldii> (Natterer, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Natterer (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554306 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 380 * **1998**: 330

Selenidera maculirostris:
Current scientific name: <Selenidera maculirostris> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Allen (1876) [*sic*] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554305 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 380 * **1998**: 330

Selenidera maculirostris hellmayri:
Current scientific name: <Selenidera gouldii (hellmayri)> Griscom and Greenway, 1937 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Griscom and Greenway (1937) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Rio Tapajoz, Boim (Auk:1937)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 562
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Selenidera nattereri:

Current scientific name: <Selenidera nattereri> (Gould, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (1835) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554303 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 380 * **1998**: 330

Selenidera reinwardtii:

Current scientific name: <Selenidera reinwardtii> (Wagler, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wagler (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554302 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 380 * **1998**: 330

Selenidera spectabilis:

Current scientific name: <Selenidera spectabilis> Cassin, 1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-eared Toucanet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Se

Authority: Cassin (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Cassin (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554301 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 380 * **1998**: xxxv,330,715

Semimerula aurantia:

Current scientific name: <Turdus aurantius> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 3
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Semnornis frantzii:

Current scientific name: <Semnornis frantzii> (Sclater, 1864) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Prong-billed Barbet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1864) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554275 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 378 * **1998**: xxxv,329,715

Semnornis rhamphastinus:

Current scientific name: <Semnornis ramphastinus> (Jardine, 1855) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179 * **1911**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Senecio lobatus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Packera glabella (Poir.) C. Jeffrey (ITIS 2014) (Plants usda 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 565687 (ITIS 2015)
General notes: "lobatus" = "glabella" (Plants usda 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 479
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Senex australis:
Current scientific name: <Phalcoboenus australis> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Johnny Rook (Auk 1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sequoia gigantea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)

Se

Current scientific name: Sequoiadendron giganteum (Lindl.) J. Buchholz (ITIS 2014) (Plants usda 2014)
Vernacular name(s): redwood (Auk 1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 183440 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 112
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sequoia sempervirens:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Sequoia sempervirens (Lamb. ex D. Don) Endl. (ITIS 2014) (Plants usda 2014)
Vernacular name(s): redwood (Auk 1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 183435 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serenoa serrulata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Serenoa repens (W. Bartram) Small (ITIS 2014) (Plants usda 2014)
Vernacular name(s): saw-palmetto (Auk 1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 521381 (ITIS 2014)
General notes: "serrulata" = "repens" (Plants usda 2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 483

Se

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis arfakiana oorti:
Current scientific name:
<Sericornis nouhuysi oorti>
Rothschild and Hartert, 1913
(Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Bihagi, New Guinea (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis beccarii dubius:
Current scientific name:
<Sericornis beccarii dubius>
Mayr, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mayr (1937) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Cape York (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 925492
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis beccarii imitator:
Current scientific name:
<Sericornis beccarii imitator>
Mayr, 1937 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mayr (1937) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Siwi, Arfak Mts.
(Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Se

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis beccarii randi:
Current scientific name:
<Sericornis beccarii randi>
Mayr, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mayr (1937) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Wuroi, western Papua (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 925495
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis beccarii weylandi:
Current scientific name:
<Sericornis beccarii weylandi>
Mayr, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mayr (1937) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Mt. Kunupi, Weyland Mts., Papua (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 925496
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis beccarii wondiwoi:
Current scientific name:
<Sericornis beccarii wondiwoi>
Mayr, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Se

Authority: Mayr (1937) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Wondiwoi Mts., Papua (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 925497 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis flindersi:
Current scientific name: <Sericornis frontalis flindersi> White and Mellor, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mellor and White (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Flinders Islands (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis insularis:
Current scientific name: <Sericornis frontalis frontalis (insularis)> Cole, 1913 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Cole (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Forsyth Island, Bass Strait (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 129
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Sericornis laevigaster tweedi:
Current scientific name: <Sericornis frontalis tweedi> Mathews, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mathews (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Tweed River (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 155
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis longirostris wyldei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: White (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Coorong (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis maculata:
Current scientific name: <Sericornis maculatus> Gould, 1847 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Scrub-Wren (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Sericornis maculata geraldlonensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mellor (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Geraldton Dist., W. Australia (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 485
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis maculata gouldianus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: South Australia (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 155
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis maculata houtmanensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Zietz (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Houtman's Abrolhos, Western Australia (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Se

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 485
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis maculatus hartogi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Carter (1916) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Dirk Hartog Isl., W. Australia (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 104
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis maculatus inopinatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: New South Wales (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 155
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis maculatus rymilli:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: White (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Wedge Island (Auk:1916)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 452
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis magnirostris cantans:

Current scientific name: <Sericornis nouhuysi cantans> Mayr, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mayr (1930) (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 925504 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis magnirostris keri:

Current scientific name: <Sericornis keri> Mathews, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 155
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis magnirostris stresemanni:

Current scientific name: <Sericornis nouhuysi stresemanni> Mayr, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mayr (1930) (Auk:1931)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis magnirostris yorki:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Cape York (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 155
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis meeki:

Current scientific name: <Sericornis papuensis meeki> Rothschild and Hartert, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Mt. Goliath, New Guinea (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Sericornis nouhuysi monticola:
Current scientific name: <Sericornis nouhuysi monticola> Mayr and Rand, 1936 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mayr and Rand (1937) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Mt. Albert Edward, New Guinea (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 925505 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis spilodera wuroi:
Current scientific name: <Sericornis spilodera wuroi> Mayr, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mayr (1937) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Wuroi, Oriomo River, southern New Guinea (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 925468 (Auk:1921)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericornis tyrannulus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: DeVis (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Se

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 440 * **1933**: 147
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericotes chlorolaemus:
Current scientific name: <Eulampis holosericeus chlorolaemus> Gould, 1857 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Reich." (1853) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericotes holosericeus:
Current scientific name: <Eulampis holosericeus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericotes holosericeus holosericeus:
Current scientific name: <Eulampis holosericeus holosericeus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Green Carib (Auk:1917)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1917)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 406,414 * **1917**: 54,55,60 * **1927**: 536 * **1930**: 46 * **1934**: 362 * **1938**: 553
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sericulus chrysocephalus:
Current scientific name: <Sericulus chrysocephalus> (Lewin, 1808) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Regent Bird (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562931 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 608
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serilophus lunatus intensus:
Current scientific name: <Serilophus lunatus intensus> Robinson and Kloss, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Korinichi, W. Sumatra (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 711638 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Serinus angolensis hilgerti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Zedlitz (1912) (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 425
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus angolensis philbyi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bates (1935) (Auk:1935)
Type locality: Arabia (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 348
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus buchanani:
Current scientific name: <Serinus buchanani> Hartert, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Matkan, East Africa (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562937 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Serinus canaria:
Current scientific name: <Serinus canaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Common Canary (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179558 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940):. * **1940**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 754,805 * **1998**: liii,669,728,766

Serinus canaria serinus:
Current scientific name: <Serinus serinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Serin (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 148 * **1932**: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus canarius:
Current scientific name: <Serinus canaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Canary (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Se

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 424 * **1939:** 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus canarius canarius:
Current scientific name: <Serinus canaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 175
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus canarius germanicus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Laubmann (1913) (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 463 * **1922:** 138
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus canarius polonicus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Domaniewski (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 144

Se

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus canarius serinus:
Current scientific name: <Serinus serinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Serin Finch (Auk:1919)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 505 * **1924:** 175 * **1927**: 588
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus caniceps:
Current scientific name: <Serinus mozambicus caniceps> (d'Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-headed Serinus (Auk:1920)
Authority: d'Orbigny (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus dorsostriatus harterti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sedlitz (1916) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Afgoi, South Somaliland (Auk:1920)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus dorsostriatus intensitinctus:
Current scientific name: <Serinus dorsostriatus dorsostriatus> (Reichenow, 1887) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Reichenow (1918) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Massailand (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "intensitinctus" = "dorsostriatus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus hartlaubi:
Current scientific name: <Serinus mozambicus caniceps> (d'Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bolle (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "hartlaubi" = "caniceps" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Serinus hartlaubii:
Current scientific name: <Serinus mozambicus caniceps> (d'Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bolle (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "hartlaubi" = "caniceps" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus hortulanus:
Current scientific name: <Serinus serinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Koch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Serinus hortulanus (Koch) = Fringilla serinus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 754 * **1998**: 669

Serinus icterus songeae:
Current scientific name: <Serinus mozambicus mozambicus> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Reichenow (1918) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Songea (Auk:1921)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "songeae" = "mozambicus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus leucopygius:
Current scientific name: <Serinus leucopygius> (Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-rumped Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Sundevall (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562956 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 795

Serinus meridionalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Serin Finch (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 120
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus mozambicus:
Current scientific name: <Serinus mozambicus> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Se

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-fronted Canary (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Green Singing-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179559 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 754,805 * **1998**: liii,669,728

Serinus mozambicus aurifrons:

Current scientific name: <Serinus mozambicus grotei> Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1931 (ITIS:2015)
Authority: Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Sennar (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "aurifrons" = "grotei" (Avibase:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 498 * **1931**: 635
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus mozambicus gertrudis:

Current scientific name: <Serinus mozambicus mozambicus> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grote (1934) (Auk:1934)
Type locality: Usambars, "German East Africa" (Auk:1934)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "gertrudis" = "mozambicus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 560
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus mozambicus grotei:

Current scientific name: <Serinus mozambicus grotei> Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1931) (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729312 (Auk:1921)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 635
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus mozambicus tando:

Current scientific name: <Serinus mozambicus tando> (Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: North Angola (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729317 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Serinus pusillus:
Current scientific name: <Serinus pusillus> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562961 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus serinus:
Current scientific name: <Serinus serinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562967 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serinus syriacus:
Current scientific name: <Serinus syriacus> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Syrian Canary (Auk:1915)
Authority: Bp. [=Bonaparte] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562971 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 288
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serpentarius serpentarius:
Current scientific name: <Sagittarius serpentarius> (Miller, 1779) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Se

Vernacular name(s): Secretary Bird (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: note below
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 559
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serphophaga cinerea cana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs (1904) (Auk:1905)
Type locality: Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serphophaga cinnamocephala:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serpophaga albocoronatus:
Current scientific name: <Serpophaga subcristata> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Serpophaga albocoronatus (Gould) = Sylvia subscristata (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 434 * **1998**: 377

Serpophaga araguayae:

Current scientific name: <Myiopagis caniceps> (Swainson, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Snethlage (1928) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: "Interior of Brazil" (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "araguayae" = "caniceps" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 534
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serpophaga cinerea (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Serpophaga cinerea> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Torrent Tyrannulet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Tschudi (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6.7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562977 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Se

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 434 * **1998**: xxxviii,378,718

Serpophaga cinerea (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "Strick." (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serpophaga cinerea cana:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 453,454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serpophaga helenae:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Bartica, British Guiana (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Serpophaga leucura:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 47
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serpophaga nigricans:
Current scientific name: <Serpophaga nigricans> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562980 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 199
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 393
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serpophaga subcristata:
Current scientific name: <Serpophaga subcristata> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562981 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 199
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 393
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serrisoptera wallacei halmaherae:
Current scientific name: <Semioptera wallacii halmaherae> Salvadori, 1881 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Se

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Serropalpus barbatus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sesuvium martimum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sesuvium maritimum (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): sea purslane (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 19904 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sesuvium portulacastrum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sesuvium portulacastrum (L.) L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Seaside purslane (Auk:1934)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: 19910 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 385 * **1904**: 9 * **1934**: 352

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setaria grisebachii:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name: Setaria grisebachii Fourn. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Vernacular name(s): bristlegrass (Auk:1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 41247 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 164

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setaria verticillata:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name: Setaria verticillata (L.) P. Beauv. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 41232 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 468

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Se

Setochalchis vocifera vocifera:

Current scientific name: <Antrostomus vociferus> (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Whip-poor-will (Auk:1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 258

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setochalcis noctitherus:

Current scientific name: <Antrostomus noctitherus> (Wetmore, 1919) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1919) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 334

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 314 * **1998**: 272

Setochalcis vocifera arizonae:

Current scientific name: <Antrostomus arizonae arizonae> (Brewster, 1881) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Brewster (1881) (Auk:1917)

Type locality: Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona (Auk:1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Se

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setochalcis vocifera vocifera:
Current scientific name: <Antrostomus vociferus> (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Wilson (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setochaleis vocifera vocifera:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Antrostomus vociferus> (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Whip-poor-will (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Setochaleis" = misspelling of "Setochalcis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 483
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setophaga albifrons:
Current scientific name: <Myioborus albifrons> (Sclater and Salvin, 1871) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1899)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 137
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setophaga auricapilla:
Current scientific name: <Basileuterus culicivorus auricapillus> (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia vermivora (Vieill[ot]) = Setophaga auricapilla (Swains[on] (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2); Basileuterus vermivorus (Cabanis) = Setophaga auricapilla (Swainson) = Sylvia culicivora (Deppe) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 318 * **1895**: 288 * **1983**: 636 * **1998**: 565

Setophaga flavivertex:
Current scientific name: <Myioborus flavivertex> (Salvin, 1887) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Salvin (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 137

Se

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setophaga formosa:

Current scientific name: <Geothlypis formosa> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wils[on] (1811) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 43
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setophaga miniata:

Current scientific name: <Myioborus miniatus> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-bellied Redstart (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Setophaga verticalis (Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny) = Setophaga miniata (Swainson) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 75 * **1905**: 299 * **1908**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 317 * **1889**: 61 * **1895**: 287 * **1983**: 635 * **1998**: 564

Setophaga miniata flammea:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kaup (Auk:1898)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setophaga mitrata:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga citrina> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "mitrata" = "citrina" (Avibase:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 46
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setophaga picta:

Current scientific name: <Myioborus pictus> (Swainson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Painted Redstart (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5)
Authority: Swainson (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729246 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 73,176 * **1882**: 140,141,249
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 353 * **1888**: 36 * **1890**: 50,257,261 * **1892**: 367 * **1897**: 328 * **1903**: 75 * **1905**: 299 * **1910**: 287 * **1929:** 206 * **1932**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 317 * **1889**: 61 * **1895**: 287 * **1910**:

Se

326 * **1931**: 300 * **1957**: 519,520 * **1983**: 635 * **1998**: 564

Setophaga picta guatemalae:
Current scientific name: <Myioborus pictus guatemalae> (Sharpe, 1885) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setophaga picta picta:
Current scientific name: <Myioborus pictus pictus> (Swainson, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Painted Redstart (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Swainson (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Real del Monte, Hidalgo (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 86 * **1919**: 469 * **1938**: 287
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 300 * **1957**: 520

Setophaga rubra:
Current scientific name: <Cardellina rubra> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,6,7)

Se

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 318 * **1895**: 287,288 * **1983**: 634 * **1998**: 563

Setophaga rufifrons:
Current scientific name: <Basileuterus rufifrons> (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Swainson (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 637 * **1998**: 565

Setophaga ruticilla:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga ruticilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): American Redstart (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5,6,7); also: Redstart (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178979 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 21 * **1877**: 91 * **1878**: 70,163,174 * **1879**: 118,142,212,230 * **1880**: 50,66,166,228 * **1881**: 151, 176,177,228 * **1882**: 11,17,91, 110,141,162,187,235 * **1883**: 66,68-70,72,159,200

Se

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 175,176, 217 * **1885**: 15,61,62,98,141, 278 * **1886**: 46,175,317,327 * **1887**: 16,95,132,297 * **1888**: 24,36,151,153,154,276,326,389, 433 * **1889**: 28,31,46,77,79, 104,119,121,131,149,316 * **1890**: 22,314,337,375 * **1891**: 47-49,69,135,138,172,294-296,335,338,351,352,399 * **1892**: 22,140,214,273,307,342 * **1893**: 14,229,341 * **1894**: 140,307 * **1895**: 123,218,235, 241,365 * **1896**: 214,285,296 * **1897**: 180,349 * **1898**: 19,332 * **1899**: 184 * **1900**: 107,348, 366 * **1901**: 44,148,149,238,344,402 * **1902**: 18,236 * **1903**: 19,75, 173,176,208,284 * **1904**: 43, 246,461,483 * **1905**: 7,52,204, 241,299,419,423 * **1906**: 19,24, 67,159 * **1907**: 24,52,85,329, 434 * **1908**: 20,33,51,62,67,211, 233,423,467 * **1909**: 152,183, 370,399,420 * **1910**: 17,30,85, 151,176,278,299 * **1911**: 25,47, 217,237,283 * **1912**: 23,41,83, 111,321,478,525 * **1913**: 8,121, 129,279,351,378,421,429,501,5 32a,572 * **1914**: 233 * **1915**: 191,232,370,448 * **1916**: 34, 182,417 * **1917**: 47,55,61,274, 444 * **1918**: 144,155,169,285 * **1919**: 43,262 * **1920**: 75,142, 550 * **1921:** 262,380,563 * **1922**: 83,179,185,232,242,516 * **1923:** 105,133,144,476,488,510, 663 * **1924**: 162,265, 284,303,564 * **1925:** 69,417,553 * **1926**: 31, 324,377, 490,525 * **1927:** 66, 120,537 * **1928**: 477 * **1929**: 206 * **1930**: 47,540 * **1931**: 376 *

Se

1933: 441 * **1934**: 363 * **1935**: 327 * **1936**: 101,229,314,344 * **1938**: 444,514, 541,543 * **1939**: 16 * **1940**: 255,517
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 317 * **1889**: 61 * **1895**: 286 * **1910**: 326 * **1931**: 300 * **1957**: 518 * **1983**: 621,807 * **1998**: xlvii,552, 724

Setophaga ruticilla ruticilla:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga ruticilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus, 1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Virginia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178981 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 519

Setophaga ruticilla tricolora:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga ruticilla (tricolora)> (ITIS:2014)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: French Guiana (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178980 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 92
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 519

Setophaga ruticilla tropica:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Verrill (1905) (Auk:1906)

Se

Type locality: Dominica (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 237
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setophaga sallaei:
Current scientific name: <Granatellus sallaei> (Bonaparte, 1856) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 640 * **1998**: 568

Setophaga torquata:
Current scientific name: <Myioborus torquatus> (Baird, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Baird (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 635 * **1998**: 564

Setophaga verticalis:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Se

Authority: Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 635 * **1998**: 564

Setophaga verticalis pallidiventris:
Current scientific name: <Myioborus miniatus pallidiventris> (Chapman, 1899) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1899) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: northern Venezuela (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 370 * **1900**: 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Setophaga verticalis verticalis:
[= Myioborus miniatus verticalis]

Setosura setosa davidi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Se

General notes: "macgillivrayi" preoccupied, superseded by "davidi" (Auk:1921)

Setosura setosa macgillivrayi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "macgillivrayi" preoccupied, superseded by "davidi" (Auk:1921)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 296
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Shepherdia argentea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Shepherdia argentea (Pursh) Nutt. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Buffalo-berry (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 27778 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sheppardia bensoni:
Current scientific name: <Sheppardia gunningi bensoni> Kinnear, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kinnear (1938) (Auk:1939)
Type locality: Nyasaland (Auk:1939)

Sh

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 104
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sheppardia cyornithopsis:
Current scientific name: <Sheppardia cyornithopsis> (Sharpe, 1901) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562985 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sheppardia cyornithopsis bangsi:
Current scientific name: <Sheppardia sharpei sharpei> (Shelley, 1903) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Friedmann (1930) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Uluguru Mountains, Tanganyika (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "bangsi" = "sharpei" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 150 * **1940**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sh

Sheppardia cyornithopsis houghtoni:
Current scientific name: <Sheppardia cyornithopsis houghtoni> Bannerman, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bannerman (1931) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Freetown (vicinity), Sierra Leone (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 921016 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 635
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sialia arctica:
Current scientific name: <Sialia currucoides> (Bechstein, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mountain Bluebird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Swains[on] (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "arctica" = "currucoides" (Avibase:2014); "Sialia arctica" = "Sylvia arctica" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 93 * **1879**: 91 * **1880**: 225 * **1881**: 86 * **1882**: 35,62,76,118,227 * **1883**: 153,154
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 121 * **1885**: 8,15,140,234,331 * **1886**: 186,282,489 * **1887**: 125,299 * **1888**: 168,366 * **1890**: 49, 264 * **1892**: 47,231,369 * **1893**: 127, 320 * **1894**: 69,151,216,270,

Si

308 * **1895**: 219 * **1897**: 181 * **1898**: 21,311 * **1901**: 238,276 * **1903**: 193,209 * **1904**: 71,363 * **1905**: 368,370, 371 * **1906**: 310, 425 * **1908**: 55,388,454 * **1919**: 468 * **1923**: 289,295 * **1926**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 347 * **1889**: 68 * **1895**: 323

Sialia azurea:
Current scientific name: <Sialia sialis (azurea)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sialia azurea (Swainson) = Motacilla sialis (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 282 * **1896**: 189 * **1908**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 346 * **1895**: 322 * **1910**: 366 * **1931**: 260 * **1957**: 442 * **1983**: 548 * **1998**: 498

Sialia caeruleocollis:
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vigors (1839) (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 148,155
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sialia currucoides:
Current scientific name: <Sialia currucoides> (Bechstein, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mountain Bluebird (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Bechstein (1798) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179811 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 388 * **1909**: 9,153,185,400,422 * **1910**: 151 * **1911**: 16,49,218, 319 * **1912**: 336 * **1914**: 312, 333,493 * **1916**: 317 * **1917**: 49 * **1918**: 159 * **1919**: 263 * **1920**: 55,77,310,412 * **1921**: 565 * **1923**: 469,665 * **1924:** 565 * **1926**: 34 * **1927:** 366 * **1934**: 382 * **1935:** 456,467 * **1938**: 45-47, 555,569
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 367 * **1931**: 262 * **1957**: 445 * **1983**: 550,808 * **1998**: xlv,499,722

Sialia grata:
Current scientific name: <Sialia sialis grata> Bangs, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Bluebird (Auk:1898)
Authority: Bangs (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Dade County, Florida (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 182

Si

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sialia mexicana:
Current scientific name: <Sialia mexicana> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Bluebird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,5,6,7)
Authority: Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,3,5,6,7) * Swainson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Type locality: "tableland of Mexico" (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179806 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 90 * **1878**: 93 * **1879**: 163 * **1882**: 76,215,218 * **1883**: 153,154
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 121 * **1885**: 15,140,172,331,349 * **1886**: 172,186,282,489 * **1887**: 125,299 * **1888**: 167,365, 366 * **1889**: 221 * **1890**: 282,296,297 * **1892**: 47,310,369 * **1893**: 135, 290 * **1894**: 145-160,270 * **1895**: 168,359 * **1897**: 349 * **1900**: 358 * **1906**: 148 * **1908**: 438 * **1940**: 235,236
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 346 * **1889**: 68 * **1910**: 367 * **1931**: 261 * **1957**: 444 * **1983**: 549,808 * **1998**: xlv,498,722

Sialia mexicana amabile:
Current scientific name: <Sialia mexicana amabilis> Moore, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Moore (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Durango (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Si

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 129
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sialia mexicana anabelae:
Current scientific name: <Sialia mexicana occidentalis (anabelae)> Anthony, 1889 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): San Pedro Bluebird (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Authority: Anthony (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Type locality: San Pedro Martir Mountain, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179809 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 66,281 * **1892**: 188: * **1894**: 145, 146,149,151,154,158,159 * **1895**: 166
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 323 * **1910**: 367 * **1931**: 261 * **1957**: 445

Sialia mexicana australis:
Current scientific name: <Sialia mexicana mexicana (australis)> Nelson, 1903 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nelson's Bluebird (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 240

Si

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sialia mexicana bairdi:
Current scientific name: <Sialia mexicana bairdi> Ridgway, 1894 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-backed Bluebird (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1894) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Mohave County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179807 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 148,149, 151,156,157 * **1895**: 166 * **1898**: 21,311 * **1904**: 363 * **1906**: 425 * **1909**: 185,422 * **1910**: 151,288 * **1911**: 224,319 * **1912**: 336 * **1914**: 333 * **1920**: 77,310,412 * **1923**: 469 * **1935**: 422 * **1936**: 298 * **1939**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 323 * **1910**: 367 * **1931**: 261 * **1957**: 444

Sialia mexicana mexicana:
Current scientific name: <Sialia mexicana mexicana> Swainson, 1832 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179810 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 367

Si

Sialia mexicana occidentalis:
Current scientific name:
<Sialia mexicana occidentalis>
Townsend, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Bluebird (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Authority: Townsend (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Fort Vancouver, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179808 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 145,146, 149,151,154,156,159 * **1895**: 166 * **1896**: 124 * **1897**: 181 * **1898**: 21 * **1902**: 140 * **1905**: 368,371,391 * **1906**: 418 * **1908**: 94 * **1909**: 9 * **1910**: 288 * **1917**: 49 * **1918**: 159 * **1921**: 565 * **1924:** 565 * **1926**: 325 * **1930**: 63 * **1932**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 322 * **1910**: 367 * **1931**: 261 * **1957**: 444

Sialia occidentalis:
Current scientific name:
<Sialia mexicana occidentalis>
Townsend, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Townsend (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 148,154 * **1895**: 166 * **1905**: 174 * **1906**: 310

Si

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 322 * **1910**: 367 * **1931**: 261 * **1957**: 444

Sialia sialia:
Current scientific name:
<Sialia sialis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bluebird (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 21 *
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 424 * **1912**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sialia sialis:
Current scientific name:
<Sialia sialis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Bluebird (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Bluebird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179801 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 31,90, 104 * **1878**: 19,76,170 * **1879**: 32,34,140,210 * **1881**: 53,160, 226 * **1882**: 7,34,90,104,109, 130,133,135,161,187,234 * **1883**: 37,63
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 133,244 * **1885**: 15,85,128,140,277, 381 * **1886**: 9,178,282,314,315,328, 453,489 * **1887**: 133, 211,299 * **1888**: 25,151,153,155,277,389, 433 * **1889**: 30,46, 78,79,107, 121,184,197,202,241,316 * **1890**: 84,85,120,130, 191,199, 396 * **1891**: 109,110,138,195,

Si

333 * **1892**: 141,194,204,214, 345 * **1893**: 12,41,46,50,133, 230 * **1894**: 81,140 * **1895**: 121,236,242,309,366 * **1896**: 214,222,238,285,297 * **1898**: 137,182 * **1899**: 198 * **1900**: 348 * **1901**: 45,254,255, 347 * **1902**: 209,237,405,419 * **1903**: 70,86 * **1904**: 44,239, 390,462,484 * **1905**: 54,205,284 * **1906**: 47, 275 * **1907**: 25,52,87,285,435 * **1908**: 64,94,191,213,388,398, 467 * **1909**: 83,137,153,370,422 * **1910**: 31,177,221,279,304,322 * **1911**: 16,218,284 * **1912**: 272 * **1917**: 257 * **1930**: 373 * **1936**: 178 * **1938**: 440,441,539 * **1940**: 174,176,178,237,240
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 346 * **1889**: 68 * **1895**: 321 * **1910**: 366 * **1957**: 443 * **1983**: 549,808 * **1998**: xlv,498,722

Sialia sialis azurea:

Current scientific name: <Sialia sialis (azurea)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Azure Bluebird (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Baird (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2) * Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 85 * **1890**: 191 * **1896**: 185 * **1897**: 132 * **1908**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 346 * **1889**: 68 * **1895**: 321

Si

Sialia sialis bermudensis:

Current scientific name: <Sialia sialis bermudensis> Verrill, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Verrill (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 919262 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sialia sialis episcopus:

Current scientific name: <Sialia sialis sialis (episcopus)> Oberholser, 1917 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1917) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Santa Engracia, Tamaulipas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179804 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 236 * **1918**: 215 * **1926**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 443

Sialia sialis fulva:

Current scientific name: <Sialia sialis fulva> Brewster, 1885 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Azure Bluebird (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Brewster (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Santa Rita Mountains, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179805 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Si

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 85 * **1908**: 388 * **1911**: 80 * **1939:** 164
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 366 * **1931**: 261 * **1957**: 444

Sialia sialis grata:
Current scientific name: <Sialia sialis grata> Bangs, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Bluebird (Auk:1898)
Authority: Bangs (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Dade County, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179803 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 182 * **1899**: 131 * **1901**: 255 * **1903**: 368 * **1908**: 398 * **1935:** 106
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 261 * **1957**: 443

Sialia sialis guatemalae:
Current scientific name: <Sialia sialis guatemalae> Ridgway, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Guatemalan Bluebird (Auk:1940)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1898)
Type locality: "highlands of Guatemala" (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 919264 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 169
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 191 * **1898**: 161 * **1940**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sialia sialis sialis:
Current scientific name: <Sialia sialis sialis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Bluebird (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Bluebird (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus, 1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179802 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 182 * **1911**: 237,523 * **1912**: 23,84, 317,376,477,527 * **1913**: 28, 247,259,355,502,532a,536a, 573 * **1914**: 81,235,314,333,493 * **1915**: 194 * **1916**: 186 * **1917**: 275 * **1918**: 147, 282,349 * **1919**: 56,405,524, 591 * **1920**: 55,77,140 * **1921:** 169,263,325, 381 * **1922**: 84,122,187,220, 243,505,554 * **1923:** 489,513, 677 * **1924**: 58,169,295,303 * **1925:** 70,418 * **1926**: 32 * **1927:** 58,386, 431,548 * **1928**: 282 * **1931:** 239 * **1936**: 86 * **1937**: 326 * **1938**: 134,515,538
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 366 * **1931**: 260 * **1957**: 443

Sialia wilsoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 185

Si

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sialia wilsonii:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Swains[on] (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 109
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sialica occidentalis:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sialia mexicana occidentalis> Townsend, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Blue Bird (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sialica" = misspelling of "Sialia"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sialis sialis:

Current scientific name: <Sialia sialis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bluebird (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sialis" = misspelling of "Sialia"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Si

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 300 * **1931**: 370
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sibia picaoides cana:

Current scientific name: <Heterophasia picaoides cana> (Riley, 1929) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Riley (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Siam (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 566
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sibia simillima:

Current scientific name: <Heterophasia picaoides simillima> Salvadori, 1879 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Grey Sibia (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sicalis arvensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Si

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 37 * **1925**: 155
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sicalis arvensis arvensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kittl[itz] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 397
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sicalis bogotensis:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis luteola bogotensis> Chapman, 1924 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Montane Yellow-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Chapman (1924) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 599

Sicalis brasiliensis:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis flaveola brasiliensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 213
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sicalis chapmani:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis luteola chapmani> Ridgway, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chapman's Golden Bunting (Auk:1899)
Authority: Ridgway (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Diamantina, Lower Amazon (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sicalis chrysops:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis luteola chrysops> Sclater, 1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Yellow Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Sclater (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 599

Sicalis flava:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Mull[er] (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sicalis flaveola" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Si

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 213
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sicalis flaveola:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis flaveola> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Saffron Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Surinam (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179556 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 213 * **1914**: 461 * **1918**: 462 * **1925:** 253-255
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 694,806 * **1998**: I,598,726

Sicalis flaveola flaveola:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis flaveola flaveola> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Saffron Finch (Auk:1931)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730287 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 254,255 * **1931**: 53,54,57
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sicalis flaveola holti:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Si

Vernacular name(s): Holt's Saffron Finch (Auk:1938)
Authority: Miller (1925) (Auk:1925)
Type locality: Serra do Itatiaya, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 254,255 * **1931**: 53,57 * **1938**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sicalis flaveola jamaicae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sicalis luteiventris:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis luteiventris> (Meyen, 1834) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Misto Yellow-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Meyen (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562997 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 599

Si

Sicalis luteiventris flavissima:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis luteola flavissima> Todd, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Para, Brazil (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sicalis luteola:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis luteola> (Sparrman, 1789)
Vernacular name(s): Grassland Yellow-Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Yellow Grass Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sparrman (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562999 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 694 * **1998**: I,598,599,726

Sicalis pelzelni:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Pelzeln's Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Sclater (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Si

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 396,397 * **1925:** 254,255 * **1938**: 42,44
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 598

Sicalis pelzelni danisa:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1931) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 257
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sicalis pelzelni pelzelni: [= **Sicalis flaveola pelzelni**]

Sicalis striata:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis flaveola> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pereyra (1937) (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "striata" = "flaveola" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 578
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sicydium plumieri:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)
Current scientific name: <Sicydium plumieri> (Bloch, 1786) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.:171959 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sieurus noveboracensis notabilis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Parkesia noveboracensis (notabilis)> (Ridgway, 1881) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Grinnell's Water-Thrush (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sieurus" = misspelling of "Seiurus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 284 * **1906**: 424
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sigmodon hispidus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sigmodon hispidus> (Say and Ord, 1825) (ITIS:2015)
Vernacular name(s): cotton rat (Auk:1926)

Si

Authority: Say and Ord (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180349 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 326 * **1921**: 256 * **1926**: 544
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sigmodus scopifrons:
Current scientific name: <Prionops scopifrons> (Peters, 1854) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Authority: Peters (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 493 * **1934**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sigmodus scopifrons keniensis:
Current scientific name: <Prionops scopifrons keniensis> (Someren, 1923) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: van Someren (1923) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Meru, N.E. Mt. Kenia (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sigmodus scopifrons kirki:
Current scientific name: <Prionops scopifrons kirki> (Sclater, 1924) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1924) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Lamu, Kenya (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 635
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Silalia sialis sialis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sialia sialis sialis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bluebird (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Silalia" = misspelling of "Sialia"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 572
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Silene virginica:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Silene virginica L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Indian pink (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 20141 (ITIS:2014)

Si

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siliqua costata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca)
Current scientific name: <Siliqua costata> Say, 1822 (ITIS:2014) (Marinespecies:2014)
Authority: Say (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 81012 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 280 * **1892**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Silphium laciniatum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Silphium laciniatum L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): rosin-weed (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 38401 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 60
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Silurus glanis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Osteichthyes)
Current scientific name: <Silurus glanis> Linnaeus, 1758 (ITIS:2014)

Si

Vernacular name(s): wels (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 164068 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Silvania canadensis:
Current scientific name: <Cardellina canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Canadian Warbler (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Silvania mitrata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga citrina> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "mitrata" = "citrina" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 214
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Silvia cisticola:
Current scientific name: <Cisticola juncidis cisticola> (Temminck, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Si

Authority: Temminck (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 369
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Silvia conspicillata:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia conspicillata> Temminck, 1820 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 369
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Silvia juncidis:
Current scientific name: <Cisticola juncidis> (Rafinesque, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Rafinesque (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 369
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Silvia leucopogon:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1923)

Si

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 369
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Silvia rhodogaster:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Rafinesque (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 369
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Silvia turdella:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Rafinesque (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 369
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Simorhynchus camtschaticus:
Current scientific name: <Aethia pygmaea camtschatica> (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 128

Si

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 115
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Simorhynchus cassini:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 128
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Simorhynchus cristatellus:
Current scientific name: <Aethia cristatella> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Crested Auklet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 126-128
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 159,388 * **1893**: 125 * **1895**: 271,276
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 79 * **1889**: 6 * **1895**: 7

Simorhynchus cristatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 342
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Simorhynchus cristetallus:
Current scientific name: <Aethia cristatella> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 87
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Simorhynchus dubius:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 87 * **1880**: 128
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Simorhynchus kamtschaticus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Aethia pygmaea camtschatica> (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "kamtschaticus" = misspelling of "camtschatica"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 127
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Simorhynchus microceros:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Si

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 87 * **1880**: 128
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Simorhynchus psittacula:
Current scientific name: <Aethia psittacula> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 342
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Simorhynchus psittaculus:
Current scientific name: <Aethia psittacula> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 107
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Simorhynchus pusillus:
Current scientific name: <Aethia pusilla> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Least Auklet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Pall[as] (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 87 * **1880**: 128
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 159: * **1893**: 16,17,125 * **1895**: 276

Si

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 79 * **1889**: 6 * **1895**: 8

Simorhynchus pygmaeus:
Current scientific name: <Aethia pygmaea> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Whikered Auklet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 126
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 115,385 * **1885**: 159 * **1888**: 410 * **1893**: 125
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 79 * **1889**: 6 * **1895**: 8

Simorhynchus tetraculus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pall[as] (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 87 * **1880**: 127,128
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Simplocaria columbica:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Si

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siphia beccariana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Salv[adori] (1868) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 353
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siphia erithacus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 172
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siphia hoevilli:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 256
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Siphia obscura:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siphneus dybowkii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siphonorhis americana:
Current scientific name: <Siphonorhis americana> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686704 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siphonorhis americanus:
Current scientific name: <Siphonorhis americana> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Si

Vernacular name(s): Jamaican Pauraque (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Jamaican Poorwill (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555545 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 344 * **1892**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 310 * **1998**: xxx,269,713

Siphonorhis brewsteri:
Current scientific name: <Siphonorhis brewsteri> (Chapman, 1917) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Least Pauraque (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also Least Poorwill (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Chapman (1917) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555546 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 310 * **1998**: xxx,269,713

Siphonostoma fuscum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Sipuncula)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): pipe fish (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Si

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 33,36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sipia rosenbergi:
Current scientific name: <Myrmeciza nigricauda (rosenbergi)> (Hartert, 1898) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sipia rosenbergi = Myrmeciza [laemosticta] nigricauda (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 759

Siptornis anthoides:
Current scientific name: <Asthenes anthoides> (King, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 164
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siptornis antisiensis:
Current scientific name: <Cranioleuca antisiensis> (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Siptornis berlepschi:
Current scientific name: <Asthenes berlepschi> (Hellmayr, 1917) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1917) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Chicani, Bolivia (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 628
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siptornis cisandina:
Current scientific name: <Cranioleuca curtata cisandina> (Taczanowski, 1882) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Taczanowski (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siptornis flammulata:
Current scientific name: <Asthenes flammulata> (Jardine, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Jar[dine] (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 143 * **1920**: 164
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Siptornis modesta proxima:
Current scientific name: <Asthenes modesta proxima> (Chapman, 1921) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Urubamba Valley, Peru (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siptornis ottonis:
Current scientific name: <Asthenes ottonis> (Berlepsch, 1901) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 164
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siptornis punensis cuchacanchae:
Current scientific name: <Asthenes punensis cuchacanchae> (Chapman, 1921) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Cuchacancha, Bolivia (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Si

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siptornis punensis rufala:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chapman (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Tafi del Valle (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siptornis subcristata:
Current scientific name: <Cranioleuca subcristata> (Sclater, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 365,369
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siptornis urubambensis:
Current scientific name: <Asthenes urubambensis> (Chapman, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Si

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siptornis vulpina reiseri:
Current scientific name: <Cranioleuca vulpina reiseri> (Reichenberger, 1922) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Reichenberger (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Piauhy, N.E. Brazil (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siptornis wyatti aequatorialis:
Current scientific name: <Asthenes wyatti aequatorialis> (Chapman, 1921) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1921) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Mt. Chamborazo, Ecuador (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 123
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sipunculus lendix:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Rotifera)

Si

Current scientific name: <Bolbosoma balaenae> (Gmelin, 1790) (ITIS:2014) (Marinespecies:2014)
Authority: Phipps (1774) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lendix" = "balaenae" (Marinespecies:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 618
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sirystes albogriseus:
Current scientific name: <Sirystes albogriseus> (Lawrence, 1863) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-rumped Sirystes (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lawrence (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 402

Sirystes sibilator:
Current scientific name: <Sirystes sibilator> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sirystes (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563014 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Si

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 461 * **1998**: xxxix,402,719

Sirystes sibilator albogriseus:
Current scientific name: <Sirystes albogriseus> (Lawrence, 1863) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712746 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sisopygis icterophrys:
Current scientific name: <Satrapa icterophrys> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 393
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sistrurus miliarius:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: <Sistrurus miliarius> (Linnaeus, 1766) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174302 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sitona hispidula:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Sitona hispidulus> (Fabricius, 1776) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): clover-root curculio (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 188074 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 415 * **1940**: 337,338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitona hispidulus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Sitona hispidulus> (Fabricius, 1776) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): clover-root curculio (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 617257 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitones hispidulus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Sitona hispidulus> (Fabricius, 1776) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Clover-root curculio (Auk:1911)

Si

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 138
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta aculeata:
Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis aculeata> Cassin, 1856 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cassin (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Cassin (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 175
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 281 * **1888**: 363 * **1894**: 45 * **1900**: 107 * **1923:** 165
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 331 * **1895**: 304 * **1910**: 345 * **1931**: 237 * **1957**: 398

Sitta albifrons:
Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea albifrons> Taczanowski, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta amurensis clara:
Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea clara> (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Si

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 249
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta arctica:
Current scientific name: <Sitta arctica> Buturlin, 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: But[urlin] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 915862 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta atkinsi:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Scott (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta atkinsi atkinsi:
Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis carolinensis (atkinsi)> Scott, 1890 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sitta atkinsi litorea:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Maynard (1916) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: New River, North Carolina (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "litorea" = "carolinensis" (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 182,183 * **1918**: 217
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta atricapilla:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sitta carolinensis" (Auk:1913)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta caesia:
Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea caesia> Wolf, 1810 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 343,344 * **1891**: 100
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sitta caesia-uralensis:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 343,344,351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta caesiauralensis:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta canadensis (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Sitta canadensis> Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-breasted Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178784 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 20,53, 65,196 * **1879**: 141,163,211 * **1880**: 66 * **1881**: 12,226 * **1882**: 97,109,154,192,234 * **1883**: 149
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 15,89, 136,157,244,281 * **1885**: 15, 277 * **1886**: 176,327,489 * **1887**: 107,269 * **1888**: 118,153, 165, 363,389,392 * **1889**: 29,52,105,

Si

106,119,149,184,193,316 * **1890**: 49,229,232,263 * **1891**: 172 * **1892**: 140,191,343 * **1893**: 14,17,88,127,207,229,244,291 * **1894**: 270,307, 331 * **1895**: 90 * **1896**: 84,175,213,220,346 * **1897**: 170, 180,324 * **1898**: 20, 137 * **1899**: 253 * **1900**: 73,245 * **1901**: 198,238,345 * **1902**: 139,237 * **1903**: 192 * **1904**: 44,235, 238 * **1905**: 53,204,428 * **1906**: 148 * **1907**: 25,52,86, 147,328,381 * **1908**: 34,63,212, 233,282,437 * **1909**: 9,153,199, 370,399 * **1910**: 41,278 * **1911**: 16,48,284 * **1912**: 78,335,374, 375,526 * **1912**: 23 * **1913**: 9, 279,328,354,532a,536a,573 * **1914**: 253,331 * **1915** 192 * **1916**: 183,205,369 * **1917**: 48, 274,444,465 * **1918**: 146,157, 343 * **1919**: 262,423,584 * **1920**: 142,310,438,550,571 * **1921**: 563 * **1922**: 117,186,232,242, 373,516 * **1923:** 105,137,335, 489,512,664 * **1924:** 564 * **1925**: 86,417,593 * **1926**: 253,325, 525,528 * **1928**: 531 * **1930**: 60,541 * **1931:** 299 * **1932**: 363,482,483 * **1933**: 112,232, 235 * **1934**: 395 * **1935:** 324 * **1936**: 224,231, 307,313 * **1937**: 37,326 * **1938**: 442 * **1939**: 357 * **1940**: 176,178

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 331 * **1889**: 64 * **1895**: 305 * **1910**: 346 * **1931**: 238 * **1957**: 399 * **1983**: 518,808 * **1998**: xliii,468, 469,721

Si

Sitta canadensis (2 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial

Current scientific name: <Sitta canadensis> Linnaeus, 1766 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Sitta canadensis (Linnaeus)" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 238 * **1957**: 399 *

Sitta canadensis aculeata:

Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis aculeata> Cassin, 1856 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Slender-billed Nuthatch (Nuttall:1881)

Authority: Cassin (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 142

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 26

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 331

Sitta canadensis bangsi:

Current scientific name: <Sitta villosa bangsi> Stresemann, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Stresemann (Auk:1929)

Type locality: N. Kansu (Auk:1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Si

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta caniceps:

Current scientific name: <Sitta pusilla pusilla (caniceps)> Bangs, 1898 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Clearwater, Florida (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 180
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta carolina:

Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Sitta carolinensis" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 558
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta carolensis:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Si

Authority: Covert (1881) (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "carolensis" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 182
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta carolinensis (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-breasted Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178775 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 62 * **1878**: 171 * **1879**: 61,141, 173,211 * **1880**: 27,32,175 * **1881**: 12,157,226 * **1882**: 109, 187 * **1883**: 149
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 157,244, 281, * **1885**: 100,127,135 * **1886**: 176,272,314,316 * **1887**: 133,298 * **1888**: 25,153,277 * **1889**: 29,77,79,105,121,241,316 * **1890**: 118,130,322 * **1891**: 110,138,333 * **1892**: 140 * **1893**: 41,46,133,229 * **1894**: 45, 140 * **1896**: 213,220,285,297,308 * **1898**: 144,145 * **1900**: 72 * **1901**: 44,45,345 * **1902**: 18,237 * **1904**: 44,238 * **1905**: 53,204 * **1906**: 47,345 * **1907**: 25,86,159, 285,435 * **1908**: 47,63,212,424 * **1909**: 136,401,421 * **1910**: 31, 176,278,300,304,322 * **1911**:

Si

218,283 * **1912**: 37 * **1913**: 155 * **1916**: 446 * **1917**: 181-186 * **1918**: 213,283 * **1922**: 553 * **1923:** 165 * **1928**: 531 * **1931**: 370 * **1937**: 558 * **1938**: 438,439 * **1940**: 176,178,235
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 331 * **1889**: 64 * **1895**: 304 * **1910**: 345 * **1931**: 237 * **1957**: 397 * **1983**: 518,519,808 * **1998**: xliii,469,721

Sitta carolinensis (2 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (1760) (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sitta carolinensis (Latham" (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 181,182
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta carolinensis aculeata:
Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis aculeata> Cassin, 1856 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Slender-billed Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Cassin (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Cassin (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Type locality: California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178779 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883) * **1879**: 92, 141,163 * **1882**: 62,81 * **1883**: 154

Si

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 281 * **1885**: 15,126,172,277,331,349 * **1886**: 171,186,327 * **1888**: 165, 363 * **1889**: 223 * **1890**: 49,119, 262 * **1891**: 149 * **1892**: 107 * **1893**: 17,135 * **1894**: 45,270, 307 * **1895**: 218 * **1897**: 180 * **1898**: 20,311 * **1901**: 238 * **1902**: 139 * **1903**: 192 * **1905**: 63,367,391 * **1906**: 148,424 * **1907**: 245 * **1908**: 54 * **1909**: 152,421 * **1911**: 177,178 * **1912**: 111 * **1917**: 48 * **1918**: 157 * **1923**: 467 * **1927**: 227 * **1928**: 495 * **1936**: 22,26
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 331 * **1889**: 64 * **1895**: 304 * **1910**: 345 * **1931**: 237 * **1957**: 398

Sitta carolinensis β. aculeata:
Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis aculeata> Cassin, 1856 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 65
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta carolinensis alexandrae:
Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis alexandrae> Grinnell, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): San Pedro Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Sierra San Pedro Martir, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178781 (ITIS:2014)

Si

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 393
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 238,398 * **1957**: 398

Sitta carolinensis atkinsi:

Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis carolinensis (atkinsi)> Scott, 1890 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Florida White-breasted Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3)
Authority: Scott (1890) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Type locality: Tarpon Springs, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 118 * **1891**: 87,138 * **1895**: 366 * **1913**: 247,502 * **1914**: 234 * **1917**: 182,183,184 * **1918**: 213 * **1922**: 553 * **1933**: 154 * **1935:** 461 * **1936**: 313
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 304 * **1910**: 345 * **1931**: 237

Sitta carolinensis carolinensis:

Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis carolinensis> Latham, 1790 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-breasted Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Si

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178777 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: name reassignment noted (Auk:1917,1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 237 * **1912**: 84,375,476,526 * **1913**: 354,532a,573 * **1914**: 492,498 * **1915**: 192 * **1916**: 33, 183 * **1917**: 181,182,183,184,185,186 * **1918**: 146, 213, 217,283 * **1919**: 524 * **1921:** 263,381 * **1922**: 122,186,242,505,553 * **1923**: 144,511 * **1924**: 295 * **1925**: 417 * **1926**: 525 * **1927**: 337,548 * **1929**: 398 * **1930**: 326 * **1931:** 239 * **1932**: 483 * **1935:** 465 * **1936**: 22,25,26,313 * **1937**: 326,517
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 345 * **1931**: 237 * **1957**: 397

Sitta carolinensis cookei:

Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis carolinensis (cookei)> Oberholser, 1917 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern White-breasted Nuthatch (Auk:1935)
Authority: Oberholser (1917) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Washington, D,C. (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178776 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 185,186 * **1918**: 213 * **1935**: 105
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 397

Si

Sitta carolinensis lagunae:
Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis lagunae> Brewster, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): San Lucas Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Brewster (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)
Type locality: Sierra de la Laguna, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178782 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 149 * **1892**: 107 * **1903**: 357
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 346 * **1931**: 238 * **1957**: 399

Sitta carolinensis mexicana:
Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis mexicana> (Nelson and Palmer, 1894) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican White-breasted Nuthatch (Auk:1940)
Authority: Nelson and Palmer (1894) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Mount Orizaba, Puebla (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178783 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 45 * **1895**: 358 * **1911**: 82 * **1938**: 270 * **1940**: 239
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 399

Si

Sitta carolinensis nelsoni:
Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis nelsoni> Mearns, 1902 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rocky Mountain Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Mearns (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Huachuca Mountains, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178778 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 413 * **1903**: 357 * **1904**: 362 * **1909**: 9,421 * **1910**: 151 * **1911**: 48, 177,317 * **1912**: 335 * **1914**: 331 * **1916**: 316 * **1917**: 48 * **1920**: 76,411 * **1921**: 563 * **1923:** 664 * **1924:** 564 * **1929:** 206 * **1938**: 270 * **1939**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 346 * **1931**: 237 * **1957**: 398

Sitta carolinensis oberholseri:
Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis oberholseri> Brandt, 1938 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chisos Nuthatch (Auk:1938)
Authority: Brandt (1938) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: Boot Canyon, Chisos Mountains, Brewster (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 269,270

Si

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta carolinensis tenuissima:
Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis tenuissima> Grinnell, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Inyo Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1918) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Inyo County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178780 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 375 * **1919**: 271
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 238,399 * **1957**: 398

Sitta castanea tonkinensis:
Current scientific name: <Sitta cinnamoventris tonkinensis> Kinnear, 1936 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kinnear (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 247
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta castaneoventris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Frankl[in] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Si

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 446
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta castaneoventris almorae:
Current scientific name: <Sitta cinnamoventris almorae> Kinnear and Whistler, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kinnear and Whistler (1930) (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 313
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta chloris:
Current scientific name: <Acanthisitta chloris> (Sparrman, 1787) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sparr[man] (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 348
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta curvirostris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Hermann (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Jamaica (Auk:1921)

Si

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Tyrannus domincensis" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 267
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 202

Sitta europaea:

Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): European Nuthatch (Auk:1940)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563018 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 343-344,345,351 * **1912**: 409 * **1916**: 446 * **1923**: 151 * **1930**: 199 * **1935:** 487 * **1940**: 171,176
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 331 * **1895**: 304 * **1910**: 345 * **1931**: 237 * **1957**: 396 * **1983**: 518 * **1998**: 468

Sitta europaea amurensis:

Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea amurensis> Swinhoe, 1871 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Amur Nuthatch (Auk:1930)
Authority: Swinhoe (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917291 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 199

Si

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea atlas:

Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea atlas> Lynes, 1919 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lynes (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Morocco (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea britannica:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): British Nuthatch (Auk:1912)
Authority: Hartert (1912) (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea caesia:

Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea caesia> Wolf, 1810 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nuthatch (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917294 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 351 * **1912**: 183 * **1921:** 338

Si

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea caesia-uralensis:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea cisalpina:

Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea cisalpina> Sachtleben, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sachtleben (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Rome (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917296 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 630
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea clara:

Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea clara> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Stejneger (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 693
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sitta europaea delacouri:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Deignan (1938) (Auk:1939)
Type locality: Doi Suthep, Chiengmai Province, northern Siam (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 101
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea europaea:

Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea europaea> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nuthatch (Auk:1919)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917297 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea griseiventris:

Current scientific name: <Sitta nagaensis grisiventris> Kinnear, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kinnear (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Mt. Victoria, Burma (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Si

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 624
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea hispaniensis:
Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea hispaniensis> Witherby, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Witherby (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Spain and Portugal (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917298 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 459
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea homeyeri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Hart[ert] (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 628
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea hondoensis:
Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea hondoensis> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Buturlin (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Hondo Isl. (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 446
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sitta europaea itschangensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kleinschmidt and Weingold (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Itschang (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 507
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea sakhalinensis:
Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea sakhalinensis> Buturlin, 1916 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Buturlin (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Saghalien Isl. (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 446
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea sztolcmani:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Domaniewski (1913) (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 527 * **1921**: 144

Si

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea taivana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Buturlin (1916?) (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: nom. nov. pro "S. formosana" (Auk:1916)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 223
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea uralensis:
Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea arctica (uralensis)> Gloger, 1934 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta europaea tibetosinensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kleinschmidt and Weingold (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Atentsze (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 507
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sitta europaea-uralensis:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta formosa:
Current scientific name: <Sitta formosa> Blyth, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Blyth (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563019 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 223
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta formosana:
Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea formosana> (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 223
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta himalayensis:
Current scientific name: <Sitta himalayensis> Jardine and Selby, 1835 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Jard[ine] and Selby (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563021 (ITIS:2014)

Si

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta himalayensis whistleri:
Current scientific name: <Sitta himalayensis (whistleri)> Delacour, 1932 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Delacour (Auk:1933)
Type locality: Indo-China (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta kreuperi:
Current scientific name: <Sitta krueperi> Pelzeln, 1863 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Kreuper's Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Pelzeln (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Type locality: Smyrna (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563022 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 469

Sitta ledanti:
Current scientific name: <Sitta ledanti> Vielliard, 1976 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Kabylie Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Si

Authority: Vielliard (1976) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563023 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 469

Sitta leucopsis:
Current scientific name: <Sitta leucopsis> Gould, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563024 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 446 * **1918**: 213 * **1928**: 531
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 519 * **1998**: 469

Sitta m. alexandrae:
Current scientific name: <Sitta carolinensis alexandrae> Grinnell, 1926
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 495
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta magna ligea:
Current scientific name: <Sitta magna ligea> Deignan, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Deignan (1938) (Auk:1939)
Type locality: Likiang, Yunnan (Auk:1939)

Si

Taxonomic Serial No.: 917346 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 201
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta melanocephala:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (1819) (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "melanocephala" = "carolinensis" (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 182,184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta neumayer:
Current scientific name: <Sitta neumayer> Michahelles, 1830 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563027 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 624
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta neumayer subcaeruleus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Meinertzhagen (1938) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: Haibak, Afghan Turkestan (Auk:1938)

Si

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 695
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta pigmaea:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sitta pygmaea> Vigors, 1839 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pygmy Nuthatch (Auk:1895)
Authority: Vigors (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pigmaea" = misspelling of "pygmaea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta przewalskii:
Current scientific name: <Sitta przewalskii> Berezowski and Bianchi, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 915865 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 531
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sitta pusilla:

Current scientific name: <Sitta pusilla> Latham, 1790 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Brown-headed Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178785 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 103 * **1878**: 171 * **1879**: 55,115, 211 * **1880**: 44,191 * **1882**: 98 * **1883**: 37

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 277,432 * **1890**: 34,119,130 * **1891**: 138, 350 * **1892**: 214 * **1893**: 133 * **1895**: 366 * **1896**: 213, 245 * **1904**: 461 * **1905**: 204,283 * **1906**: 47 * **1907**: 25,349, 447 * **1908**: 212,424 * **1910**: 322 * **1912**: 84 * **1913**: 247,502 * **1914**: 212,234 * **1915**: 193 * **1918**: 281 * **1919**: 56,590 * **1920**: 572 * **1921:** 263 * **1922**: 553 * **1926**: 253 * **1927:** 386 * **1930**: 43 * **1931:** 254

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 332 * **1889**: 64 * **1895**: 305 * **1910**: 346 * **1931**: 238 * **1957**: 400 * **1983**: 519,808 * **1998**: xliii,469, 721,753

Sitta pusilla caniceps:

Current scientific name: <Sitta pusilla pusilla (caniceps)> Bangs, 1898 (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-headed Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Bangs (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Clearwater, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Si

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178787 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 180,181 * **1899**: 131 * **1904**: 423 * **1930**: 43 * **1939:** 192

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 238,397 * **1957**: 400

Sitta pusilla insularis:

Current scientific name: <Sitta pusilla insularis> Bond, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Bond (1931) (Auk:1931)

Type locality: Grand Bahama (Auk:1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 917317 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 644

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta pusilla pusilla:

Current scientific name: <Sitta pusilla pusilla> Latham, 1790 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Brown-headed Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178786 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 180,181 * **1932**: 484 * **1935:** 462 * **1939:** 192

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 238 * **1957**: 400

Si

Sitta pygmaea:
Current scientific name: <Sitta pygmaea> Vigors, 1839 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pygmy Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Vigors (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178788 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 92,163 * **1882**: 80,81
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 15,126, 172,331,350 * **1886**: 171 * **1887**: 88 * **1888**: 165,363 * **1890**: 49, 263 * **1893**: 127,135 * **1894**: 270 * **1897**: 180,349 * **1898**: 20,311 * **1900**: 107 * **1902**: 301 * **1903**: 192 * **1904**: 362 * **1905**: 62 * **1906**: 424, 465 * **1909**: 9,184 * **1910**: 288 * **1911**: 318 * **1913**: 129 * **1929:** 417,567 * **1934**: 348 * **1940**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 332 * **1889**: 64 * **1895**: 305 * **1910**: 346 * **1931**: 239 * **1957**: 400 * **1983**: 519,520,808 * **1998**: xliii,469,470,721,753

Sitta pygmaea canescens:
Current scientific name: <Sitta pygmaea melanotis (canescens)> van Rossem, 1931 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: van Rossem (1931) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Clark County, Nevada (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178792 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Si

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 645
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 401

Sitta pygmaea chihuahuae:
Current scientific name: <Sitta pygmaea melanotis (chihuahuae)> van Rossem, 1929 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chihuahuan Pigmy Nuthatch (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 567 * **1940**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta pygmaea leuconucha:
Current scientific name: <Sitta pygmaea leuconucha> Anthony, 1889 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-naped Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Authority: Anthony (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Type locality: San Pedro Martir Nountains, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178791 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 64,281 * **1892**: 188 * **1920**: 40 * **1929**: 567
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 305 * **1910**: 347 * **1931**: 239 * **1957**: 401

Si

Sitta pygmaea melanotis:
Current scientific name: <Sitta pygmaea melanotis> van Rossem, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-eared Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: van Rossem (1929) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Cochise County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178790 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 567 * **1939**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 239,399 * **1957**: 401

Sitta pygmaea pygmaea:
Current scientific name: <Sitta pygmaea pygmaea> Vigors, 1839 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pygmy Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Vigors (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Monterey, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178789 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 391 * **1906**: 417 * **1912**: 335 * **1914**: 331 * **1916**: 316 * **1918**: 157 * **1920**: 76,310,411 * **1921**: 564 * **1923**: 467 * **1924:** 564 * **1929**: 567
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 346 * **1931**: 239 * **1957**: 400

Si

Sitta rupicola:
Current scientific name: <Sitta neumayer rupicola> Blanford, 1873 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 624
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta sinensis:
Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea sinensis> Verreaux, 1870 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 343-345
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta solangiae fortior:
Current scientific name: <Sitta solangiae fortior> Delacour and Greenway, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Delacour and Greenway (Auk:1939)
Type locality: Indo-China (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917335 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 494
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sitta surinamensis:
Current scientific name: <Myrmotherula surinamensis> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 418 * **1998**: 364

Sitta syriaca:
Current scientific name: <Sitta neumayer syriaca> (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rock Nuthatch (Auk:1903)
Authority: disagreement among authors
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 225
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta uralensis:
Current scientific name: <Sitta europaea arctica (uralensis)> Gloger, 1934 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 343,344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sitta uralensis-albifrons:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta uralensis-caesia:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta uralensis-sinensis:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; intergrade
Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 345
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sitta villosa:
Current scientific name: <Sitta villosa> Verreaux, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Snowy-browed Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Verreaux (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Si

Taxonomic Serial No.: 563032 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 281 * **1916**: 446 * **1918**: 213 * **1930**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 518 * **1998**: 468

Sitta whiteheadi:

Current scientific name: <Sitta whiteheadi> Sharpe, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Corsican Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Sharpe (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563033 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 266
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 518 * **1998**: 469

Sitta yunnanensis:

Current scientific name: <Sitta yunnanensis> Ogilvie-Grant, 1900 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yunnan Nuthatch (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1900) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563034 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 518 * **1998**: 469

Si

Sittace coccinea:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Reichenow (1881) (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ara macao" (Auk:1905)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittace euops:

Current scientific name: <Psittacara euops> (Wagler, 1832) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wagler (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 270 * **1998**: 235

Sittace petzii:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Wagler (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sittace tricolor:
Current scientific name: <Ara tricolor> Bechstein, 1811 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bechstein (1811) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus aequatorialis:
Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus aequatorialis> Ridgway, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pacific Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Ridgway (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Type locality: Guayaquil, Ecuador (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 175 * **1921:** 113
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 356

Sittasomus amazonus:
Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus amazonus> Lafresnaye, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1921)
Type locality: "ad summum Amazonum" (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Si

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 175 * **1897**: 370 * **1906**: 482 * **1921:** 113
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus cearensis
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cory (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Jua near Iguato, Ceara, Brazil (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 113
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus chapadensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Chapada, Matto Grosso (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 175 * **1897**: 370 * **1921:** 113
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus erithacus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1921)

Si

Type locality: Sao Paulo, Brazil (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 370 * **1921:** 113
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus griseicapillus:

Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Olivaceous Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563035 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 409 * **1998**: xxxvi,356,717

Sittasomus griseicapillus gracilieus:

Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus gracileus> Bangs and Peters, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs and Peters (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Chichen Itza (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 264
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sittasomus griseicapillus reiseri:

Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus reiseri> Hellmayr, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1917) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Pedrinha, Brazil (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 628
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus griseicapillus veraguensis:

Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus sylvioides (veraguensis)> Aldrich, 1937 (Avibase:2015)
Authority: Aldrich (1937) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: Azuero peninsula, Panama (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 144
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus griseus:

Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Jardine (Auk:1897)

Si

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 370
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus griseus griseus:

Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus griseus> Jardine, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Jardine (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Tovago (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 113
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus griseus phelpsi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chapman (Auk:1921)
Type locality: "caripe Bumudez, Venezuela" (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 113
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus griseus virescens:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Si

Authority: Hellmayr and Seilern (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Cumbre de Valencia (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 121 * **1921:** 113
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus olivaceus:

Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus olivaceus> Wied-Neuwied, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wied (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 175 * **1897**: 370
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus perlatus:

Current scientific name: <Margarornis squamiger perlatus> (Lesson, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 402 * **1998**: 349

Si

Sittasomus phelpsi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chapman (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Caripe, Venezuela (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 365,369,370
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus reiseri:
Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus reiseri> Hellmayr, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Reiser's Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Hellmayr (1917) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 356

Sittasomus sylviellus:
Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus sylviellus> (Temminck, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Olivaceous Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Temminck (1821) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Si

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 153
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 356

Sittasomus sylvioides:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 370 * **1898**: 156 * **1900**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus sylvioides jaliscensis:
Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus jaliscensis> Nelson, 1900 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Jalisco Rufous-tailed Creeper (Auk:1900)
Authority: Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: San Sabastian, Jalisco, Mexico (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 264 * **1921**: 113
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Sittasomus sylvioides levis:
Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus sylvioides (levis)> Bangs, 1902 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Panama Sittasomus (Auk:1924)
Authority: Bangs (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Bouquette, Chiriqui, Panama (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 113 * **1924**: 319
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittasomus sylvioides sylvioides:
Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus sylvioides> Lafresnaye, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Mexico (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 375 * **1921:** 113
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittiparus varius:
Current scientific name: <Poecile varius> Temminck and Schlegel, 1848 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Si

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittiparus varius ijimae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kuroda (1922) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Tsushima (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 290
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sittiparus varius koreensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kuroda and Mori (Auk:1925)
Type locality: Korea (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sium cicutaefolium:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sium suave Walter (Plants.usda.2013)

Si

Vernacular name(s): water parsnip (Auk:1937)
Authority: Schrank (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "cicutifolium" = "suave" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 311,468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siurus auricapillus:
Current scientific name: <Seiurus aurocapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ovenbird (Auk:1885)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 31,91 * **1878**: 60,157,163 * **1879**: 116, 142,212 * **1880**: 227 * **1881**: 15, 151,227 * **1882**: 10,17, 110,161
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 13,175, 176,178,179,213,295: * **1885**: 15,61,62,65,69,74,133,278,376
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siurus aurocapillus:
Current scientific name: <Seiurus aurocapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 31 * **1879**: 173

Si

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 42
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siurus ludovicianus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Large-billed Water Thrush (Nuttall:1881)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Siurus motacilla" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 42,73 * **1877**: 16,33 * **1879**: 192 * **1880**: 44 * **1881**: 47,151
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siurus motacilla:
Current scientific name: <Parkesia motacilla> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Long-billed Water Thrush (Auk:1885)
Authority:Vieillot (1807) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 30,31,33 * **1878**: 56,72,133,157, 163,174 * **1879**: 142,230 * **1880**: 10,44,116,117 * **1881**: 228,245 * **1882**: 17,37,161
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 121,215 * **1885**: 61,62,91 * **1886**: 43
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siurus naevia:
Current scientific name: see note under "Siurus naevius"

Si

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 133
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siurus naevius:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Small-billed Water Thrush (Auk:1885)
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1886) * Bodd[aert] (Nuttall:1881) * "Boddaert" [= Coues] (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: not Locustella naevia; synonym of "Seiurus noveboracensis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 30-32 * **1878**: 72 * **1879**: 142,201,212, 230 * **1880**: 45,227 * **1881**: 4,12, 15,127,128,228, 239 * **1882**: 10,110,138,215,218,234 * **1883**: 57,179
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 175,176, 178,214,286 * **1885**: 15,72,278 * **1886**: 42
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siurus naevius notabilis:

Current scientific name: <Parkesia noveboracensis (notabilis)> (Ridgway, 1881) (Avibase:2014)
Type locality: Black Hills, Wyoming (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Si

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 178
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 83
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siurus notabilis:

Current scientific name: <Parkesia noveboracensis (notabilis)> (Ridgway, 1881) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 138
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siurus noveboracensis:

Indexed name (notes): <Parkesia noveboracensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 30,32,33
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 42
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siva cyanuroptera oatsi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Harrington (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Byingyi Mt. (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Si

Siva sordida orientalis:
Current scientific name: <Minla cyanouroptera orientalis> (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Langbian Peaks (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Siva strigula:
Current scientific name: <Minla strigula> (Hodgson, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 572
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smaragdolanius pulchellus viridiceps:
Current scientific name: <Vireolanius pulchellus viridiceps> Ridgway, 1903 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 305

Sm

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smicrornis brevirostris:
Current scientific name: <Smicrornis brevirostris> (Gould, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brown Weebill (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563037 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 485
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smicrornis brevirostris mallee:
Current scientific name: <Smicrornis brevirostris (mallee)> Mathews, 1920 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mathews (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Malee, Victoria (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 609
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smicrornis brevirostris mathewsi:
Current scientific name: <Smicrornis brevirostris ochrogaster (mathewsi)> White, 1915 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: White (1915) (Auk:1916)

Sm

Type locality: Wantapella Swamp (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 341
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smilacina bifolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 14
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smilax bona-nox:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Smilax bona-nox L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 43341 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 473 * **1914**: 213
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smilax lanceolata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: (?) Smilax smallii Morong (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sm

General notes: "lanceolata" = "smallii" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 175
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smilax laurifolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Smilax laurifolia L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): "bamboo vine" (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 43345 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 10,171,175
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 485
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smilax pseudo china:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Smilax pseudochina L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 473
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smilax rotundifolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Smilax rotundifolia L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): cat brier (Auk:1915)

Sm

Taxonomic Serial No.: 43346 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 181 * **1907**: 15 * **1915**: 426 * **1936**: 262 * **1940**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smilax walteri:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Smilax walteri Pursh (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 43364 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 164
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smilorhis leucotis kenyae:
Current scientific name: <Stactolaema leucotis kilimensis (kenyae)> Bowen, 1930 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bowen (1930) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Meru, Kenya (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smithornis capensis medianus:
Current scientific name: <Smithornis capensis medianus> Hartert and Someren, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sm

Authority: Hartert and van Someren (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Kyambu Forest, Africa (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 711617 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smithornis capensis suahelicus:
Current scientific name: <Smithornis capensis suahelicus> Grote, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grote (1926) (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 711619 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smithornis rufolateralis:
Current scientific name: <Smithornis rufolateralis> Gray, 1864 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): African Broadbill (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563039 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 61
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sm

Smithornis rufolateralus budongoensis:
Current scientific name: <Smithornis rufolateralis budongoensis> Someren, 1921 (Avibase.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Authority: van Someren (Auk.1923)
Type locality: Bugoma and Budonga Forests (Auk.1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 711623 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Smithornis sharpei eurylaemus:
Current scientific name: <Smithornis sharpei eurylaemus> Neumann, 1923 (Avibase.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Authority: Neumann (1923) (Auk.1923)
Type locality: Central Africa (Auk.1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 711620 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 714
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Solanum bahamensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Solanum bahamense L. (ITIS.2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 361,362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

So

Solanum dulcamara:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Solanum dulcamara L. (ITIS.2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 30414 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 472
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Solanum mitlense:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 266
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Solenopsis geminatus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)

So

Current scientific name: <Solenopsis geminata> (Fabricius, 1804) (ITIS.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 315
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Solidago canadensis:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Solidago canadensis L. (ITIS.2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Canada Goldenrod (Auk.1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 36224 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 444 * **1935**: 363
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Solidago graminifolia:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Euthamia graminifolia (L.) Nutt. var. graminifolia (ITIS.2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): lance-leaved golden-rod (Auk.1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 521716 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 444

So

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Solidago thyrsoidea:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: <Solidago macrophylla> Pursh (ITIS.2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mountain Golden-rod (Nuttall.1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "thyrsoidea" = "macrophylla" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 154
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Solidago virga-aurea alpina:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 14
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Somateria borealis:

Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima borealis> (Brehm, 1824) (Avibase.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Eider (Auk.1902)
Authority: Brehm (*1830*) [sic] (Auk.1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

So

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 123 * **1899**: 104 * **1902**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Somateria dresseri:

Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima dresseri> Sharpe, 1871 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#3); also: American Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Sharpe (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714109 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1885**: 111,113 * **1887**: 341 * **1890**: 204,315-318 * **1892**: 305,334 * **1893**: 77,248,370 * **1894**: 69,223,323 * **1895**: 310, 388 * **1896**: 90 * **1897**: 303, 304 * **1900**: 18 * **1901**: 189 * **1902**: 27 * **1906**: 314, 453 * **1907**: 250 * **1908**: 390 * **1909**: 282,426 * **1910**: 11,179,462 * **1912**: 75 * **1913**: 22,108,281 * **1914**: 14, 259 * **1916**: 290-292,430 * **1922:** 411,437,511 * **1923:** 74, 136,515 * **1926:** 514
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 122 * **1889**: 16 * **1895**: 57 * **1910**: 79 * **1931**: 56,379 * **1957**: 90

Somateria dresseri dresseri:

Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima dresseri> Sharpe, 1871 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

So

Vernacular name(s): American Eider (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Somateria fischeri:

Current scientific name: <Somateria fischeri> (Brandt, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spectacled Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Brandt (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175161 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 88,800 * **1998**: xx,77,707

Somateria islandica:

Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima borealis (islandica)> Brehm, 1831 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Brehm (1830) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Somateria labradoria:

Current scientific name: <Camptorhynchus labradorius> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

So

Vernacular name(s): Labrador Duck; or: Pied Duck (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 79
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Somateria molissima dresseri:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima dresseri> Sharpe, 1871 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eider (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "molissima" = misspelling of "mollissima"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 615
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Somateria mollissima:
Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Common Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175155 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 41 * **1877**: 68 * **1878**: 80,86 * **1879**: 175 * **1882**: 240
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 111,113, 386 * **1887**: 335 * **1890**: 316 * **1895**: 327 * **1896**: 163 * **1899**: 133 * **1900**: 186 * **1901**: 310 * **1913**: 613 * **1914**: 16,19,259 * **1916**: 279,292 * **1920**: 277 * **1922**: 437 * **1924:** 198
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 122 * **1910**: 79 * **1957**: 89 * **1983**: 86, 800 * **1998**: xx,78,707

Somateria mollissima borealis:
Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima borealis> (Brehm, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4); also: Greenland Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Authority: Brehm (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Greenland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175156 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 335 * **1889**: 216 * **1896**: 163 * **1897**: 303 * **1899**: 104,133 * **1900**: 18,186 * **1901**: 310 * **1905**: 237 * **1911**: 195 * **1912**: 535 * **1914**: 14,259 * **1916**: 164,286,289, 290,291,292 * **1922**: 358 * **1930:** 94 * **1933**: 135,245 * **1937**: 18, 41 * **1938**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 16 * **1895**: 57 * **1910**: 79 * **1931**: 56 * **1957**: 90

Somateria mollissima britannica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Millais (1913) (Auk:1914)

So

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 259
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Somateria mollissima dresseri:

Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima dresseri> Sharpe, 1871 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): American Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Sharpe (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: North America (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175157 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1896**: 202 * **1908**: 390 * **1916**: 164,292,430 * **1923**: 515 * **1925**: 82,279 * **1927**: 62 * **1928**: 228 * **1931**: 589,591 * **1932**: 345,346, 492 * **1933**: 93,193 * **1936**: 225 * **1937**: 20 * **1938**: 550
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 56,379 * **1957**: 90 * **1983**: 800

Somateria mollissima faeroeensis:

Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima faeroeensis> Brehm, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714756 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

So

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 259
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Somateria mollissima islandica:

Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima borealis (islandica)> Brehm, 1831 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Brehm (1930) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 277 * **1921**: 268 * **1933**: 135
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Somateria mollissima mollissima:

Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima mollissima> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): American Eider (Auk:1938)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714757 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 259 * **1921**: 268 * **1938**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 79 * **1931**: 56

Somateria mollissima sedentaria:

Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima sedentaria> (Snyder, 1941) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

So

Authority: Snyder (1941) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Churchill, Manitoba (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175158 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 90

Somateria mollissima v-nigra:
Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima v-nigrum> Bonaparte and Gray, 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Kotzebue Sound, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175159 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 277 * **1922**: 437
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 90* **1983**: 800

Somateria mollissima v. nigra (see: Somataria mollissima v-nigra)

Somateria spectabilis:
Current scientific name: <Somateria spectabilis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): King Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175160 (ITIS:2014)

So

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 41 * **1877**: 68 * **1878**: 80,86 * **1879**: 173,175 * **1880**: 62,189 * **1882**: 240
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 63,386 * **1886**: 123,270 * **1888**: 174 * **1889**: 216 * **1890**: 88,284,397 * **1892**: 68,289 * **1893**: 123, 289 * **1894**: 69,224,323 * **1895**: 86, 340 * **1896**: 203,347 * **1897**: 202 * **1900**: 16,18,62 * **1901**: 22 * **1902**: 196,254,255 * **1905**: 198, 237,409 * **1906**: 445,453 * **1909**: 59,201 * **1910**: 53,345,462 * **1913**: 17,22,107,108,548 * **1915**: 454 * **1916**: 286,289,328 * **1917**: 408,440 * **1919**: 515 * **1920**: 618 * **1921:** 270,454 * **1922**: 104,359,412,563 * **1923:** 74,120 * **1924**: 597 * **1925**: 264, 575 * **1926**: 171 * **1928**: 349 * **1930**: 363 * **1933**: 368 * **1934**: 367 * **1936**: 226,324,374, 440 * **1937**: 203,383 * **1938**: 131 * **1940**: 16,86,563,564
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 123 * **1889**: 16 * **1895**: 58 * **1910**: 80 * **1931**: 56,57 * **1957**: 91 * **1983**: 87,800 * **1998**: xx,77,707

Somateria stelleri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 80
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

So

Somateria v-nigra:
Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima v-nigrum> Bonaparte and Gray, 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pacific Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Gray (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 63,158, 369,386 * **1891**: 320 * **1892**: 198 * **1893**: 123 * **1897**: 303,304 * **1906**: 140 * **1911**: 170 * **1915**: 452,453,454 * **1917**: 398,408 * **1920**: 277 * **1926**: 169 * **1927**: 189 * **1930**: 363 * **1935:** 469
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 123 * **1889**: 16 * **1895**: 57 * **1910**: 80 * **1931**: 56

Somateria v-nigrum:
Current scientific name: <Somateria mollissima v-nigrum> Bonaparte and Gray, 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pacific Eider (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: G.R. Gray (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Bonaparte (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name expressed as "Somataria v. nigrum" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 53
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 284 * **1885**: 386

So

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 90 * **1998**: 78

Somataria v. nigra:
(see: Somateria v-nigra)

Somataria v. nigrum:
(see: Somateria v-nigrum)

Sonchus asper:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sonchus asper (L.) Hill (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 38424 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 479
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sophora affinis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Styphnolobium affine (Torr. & A. Gray) Walp. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 26958 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sorbus americana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sorbus americana Marshall (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

So

Vernacular name(s): mountain ash (Auk:1910) ; rowan tree (Auk:1910)
Authority: Marsh[all] (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 25319 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 265 * **1907**: 122 * **1910**: 54 * **1931:** 605
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sorbus sichensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Sorbus sitchensis M. Roem. (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 479
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sorella emini guasso:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gyldenstolpe (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: N.E. Kenia (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

So

Sorex cinereus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sorex cinereus> Kerr, 1792 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Masked Shrew (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179929 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 174
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sorex dekayi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 68
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sorex fumeus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sorex fumeus> Miller, 1895 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Smoky Shrew (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179943 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

So

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 339 * **1909**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sorex parvus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Cryptotis parva> (Say, 1823) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 326
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sorex personatus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Masked Shrew (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sorex vulgaris:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

So

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 259
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sorghum halepense:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Sorghum halepense (L.) Pers. (ITIS:2015) (Plants usda:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 42111 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 218
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Soroplex campestris cearae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Type locality: Ceara, Brazil (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 316
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Souimanga prasinoptere:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (1802) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Eulampis jugularis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Sparganium chlorocarpum:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name:
Sparganium emersum Rehmann
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): bur reed
(Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 42319
(ITIS:2014)
General notes: "chlorocarpum" = "emersum" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 245,246
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sparganium eurycarpum:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name:
Sparganium eurycarpum Engelm. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 42316
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 441
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sparganium fluctuans:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name:
Sparganium fluctuans (Engelm. ex Morong) B.L. Rob. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): bur reed
(Auk:1940)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: 42321
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 245,246
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spartina alterniflora:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name:
Spartina alterniflora Loisel. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): saltmarsh cordgrass (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 41267
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 568,569 * **1935:** 441 * **1939:** 377 * **1940**: 527
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spartina cynosuroides:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name:
Spartina cynosuroides (L.) Roth
(ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): fresh-water card-grass (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 41268
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 287 * **1895**: 2,220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spartina glabra:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Spartina alterniflora Loisel. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): "oyster grass" (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 795253 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "glabra" = "alterniflora" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 338 * **1935:** 441
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spartina michauxiana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Spartina pectinata Bosc ex Link (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): sloughgrass (Auk:1939)
Authority: "Hitchc." (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 521845 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "michauxiana" = "pectinata" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 398 * **1939**: 32
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spartina patens:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Spartina patens (Aiton) Muhl. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): marsh grass (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 41271 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 568,569 * **1932**: 280,283 * **1935:** 441 * **1940**: 527
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sparvius bicolor:
Current scientific name: <Accipiter bicolor> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 109 * **1998**: 94

Sparvius caerulescens:
Current scientific name: <Geranospiza caerulescens> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Falco gracilis (Temminck) = Sparvius caerulescens (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 110 * **1998**: 95

Sparvius cirrhocephalus:
Current scientific name: <Accipiter cirrocephalus> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 91
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sparvius platypterus:
Current scientific name: <Buteo platypterus> (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Broad-winged Hawk (Auk:1901)
Authority: Vieillot (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 217,299 * **1908**: 270
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 159 * **1931**: 67,432 * **1957**: 108 * **1983**: 116 * **1998**: 100

Sparvius ruficollis:
Current scientific name: <Micrastur ruficollis> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 124 * **1998**: 105

Sparvius semi-torquatus:
Current scientific name: <Micrastur semitorquatus> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 124 * **1998**: 106

Sparvius semitorquatus:
Current scientific name: <Micrastur semitorquatus> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Falco brachypterus (Temminck) = Sparvius semitorquatus (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 124 * **1998**: 105

Spatula clypeata:
Current scientific name: <Spatula clypeata> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)

Sp

Vernacular name(s): Shoveler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5); also: Shoveller (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 51,96 * **1879**: 147,173,198 * **1880**: 19 * **1881**: 187,234 * **1882**: 22,224 * **1883**: 36,198
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 248 * **1885**: 18,112,193,288 * **1886**: 89,115,149,384 * **1887**: 184 * **1888**: 64,65,142,269,346 * **1890**: 48,51 * **1891**: 137,190, 364,366 * **1892**: 211,232 * **1893**: 17,291,344 * **1894**: 84 * **1895**: 10,212,340 * **1896**: 201,215 * **1897**: 247,286,350 * **1900**: 339 * **1901**: 35,358,385 * **1902**: 3,213 * **1903**: 22,164,278 * **1904**: 451 * **1905**: 198,408,409 * **1906**: 140,383,444 * **1907**: 138,249, 282,422 * **1908**: 325, 430,463 * **1909**: 145,281,392 * **1910**: 130,145,193 * **1911**: 8,33,73, 119,193,203,466 * **1912**: 39, 112,181,512 * **1913**: 17,22, 548,564 * **1914**: 75,314 * **1915**: 462 * **1916**: 298 * **1917**: 33,439 * **1918**: 42 * **1919**: 9 * **1920**: 51,64,242,307, 369 * **1921**: 56, 584 * **1922**: 380,516,529 * **1923:** 97,471,493 * **1924**: 86,297 * **1925**: 57,522,540,572 * **1926**: 320,513 * **1928**: 274,286 * **1929:** 51,248,338,379,506 * **1930:** 535, 553,574 * **1931**: 110,280, 572 * **1933**: 451 * **1934:** 560 * **1935:** 99,201 * **1936**: 225 * **1938**: 231,271,516 * **1939:** 36 * **1940**: 517

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 117 * **1889**: 15 * **1895**: 51 * **1910**: 72 * **1931**: 49,423 * **1957**: 80

Spatula platalea:

Current scientific name: <Spatula platalea> Vieillot, 1816 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spatula rhynchotis:

Current scientific name: <Spatula rhynchotis> Latham, 1802 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Australian Shoveller (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 490
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spatula rhyncotis:

Current scientific name: <Spatula rhynchotis> Latham, 1802 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s):Australian Shoveller (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 273
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spelaeornis rocki:
Current scientific name: <Spelaeornis troglodytoides rocki> Riley, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Riley (1929) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Yunnan, China (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 120
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spelaeornis sherriffi:
Current scientific name: <Spelaeornis troglodytoides sherriffi> Kinnear, 1934 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spelaeornis souliei sherriffi:
Current scientific name: <Spelaeornis troglodytoides sherriffi> Kinnear, 1934 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kinnear (1934) (Auk:1934)
Type locality: East Bhutan (Auk:1934)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spenophorus callosus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Sphenophorus callosus> (Olivier, 1807) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): bill-bug (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.:not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotypo cunicularia hypogaea:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Athene cunicularia hypugaea (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Burrowing Owl (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Speotypo" = misspelling of "Speotyto"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 119

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto amaura:

Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia amaura> (Lawrence, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (1878) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 229
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 472 * **1891**: 47,349
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto bahamensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Maynard (not Cory?, 1891) (1899) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: New Providence, Bahamas (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 187,284,287
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto brachyptera:

Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia brachyptera> (Richmond, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Short-winged Burrowing Owl (Auk:1902)
Authority: Richmond (1896) (Auk:1896)

Sp

Type locality: Margarita I., Venezuela (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 333 * **1902**: 262 * **1903**: 288
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto cunicularia:

Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia> (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Burrowing Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Authority: Molina (1782) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177917 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 30 * **1886**: 471 * **1891**: 348 * **1896**: 108 * **1917**: 227 * **1926:** 491 * **1927**: 223 * **1936**: 56
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 177 * **1931**: 169,463 * **1957**: 283

Speotyto cunicularia arubebsis:

Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia arubensis> (Cory, 1915) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Aruba Island (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 374
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Speotyto cunicularia bahamensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1891) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Inagua, Bahamas (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 348,349,351 * **1893**: 70 * **1900**: 287 * **1905**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto cunicularia beckeri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Bahia, Brazil (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 374
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto cunicularia becki:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Burrowing Owl (Auk:1909)
Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1902) (Auk:1909)
Type locality: Guadaloupe Island (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

General notes: taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk:1909)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 365 * **1908**: 399 * **1909**: 300,320
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto cunicularia boliviana:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia boliviana> (Kelso,L, 1939) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kelso (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Warnes, Sta. Cruz, Bolivia (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto cunicularia carrikeri:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia carrikeri> (Stone, 1922) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stone (1922) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Palmar, Boyaca, Colombia (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 84
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Speotyto cunicularia cavicola:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Nassau Burrowing Owl (Auk:1905)
Authority: Bangs (1900) (Auk:1905)
Type locality: Nassau, Bahamas (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 287 * **1905**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto cunicularia cuncularia:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia cunicularia> (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mol[ina] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 389
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 177

Speotyto cunicularia dominicensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Burrowing Owl (Auk:1891)
Authority: "Mol." (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 154

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 471 * **1891**: 75,349 * **1905**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto cunicularia floridana:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia floridana> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Burrowing Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Manatee County, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177919 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 249 * **1891**: 348,349,350,352 * **1892**: 1,8,212,216 * **1893**: 70,141 * **1897**: 134 * **1898**: 187 * **1900**: 287 * **1905**: 354 * **1918**: 207 * **1927:** 381 * **1928**: 279,288 * **1932**: 478 * **1934**: 99 * **1935:** 22 * **1936**: 386 * **1938**: 532 * **1939**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 204 * **1889**: 33 * **1895**: 150 * **1910**: 177 * **1931**: 169 * **1957**: 284

Speotyto cunicularia guadeloupensis:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia guadeloupensis> Ridgway, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 471
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto cunicularia hypogaea:

Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia hypugaea> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Burrowing Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Bonaparte (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Type locality: western United States (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 31 * **1880**: 129 * **1881**: 51 * **1882**: 173 * **1883**: 56,166,175,197
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 9,17, 143,284 * **1886**: 93,424 * **1887**: 190 * **1889**: 175,221 * **1890**: 87,213,280,297 * **1892**: 6,234, 361 * **1893**: 134,290 * **1894**: 222 * **1895**: 138,214,372 * **1896**: 108,117 * **1897**: 174 * **1898**: 234,308,318 * **1900**: 105,244, 343,393 * **1901**: 233,358 * **1903**: 205 * **1904**: 222, 228 * **1906**: 143,414,421 * **1907**: 269 * **1908**: 26,433,443, 453,465 * **1909**: 148 * **1910**: 281 * **1911**: 11,77, 209 * **1912**: 28 * **1913**: 568 * **1914**: 171, 480 * **1917**: 40,454 * **1918**: 47 * **1920**: 67 * **1922**: 84 * **1923**: 457 * **1924**: 299,602 * **1925:** 61 * **1926**: 18,354,377 * **1927:** 54 * **1928**: 279 * **1930:** 564 * **1935:** 360

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 204 * **1889**: 33 * **1895**: 150 * **1910**: 177

Speotyto cunicularia hypugaea:

Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia hypugaea> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Burrowing Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Bonaparte (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Platte River (vicinity of) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177918 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 99 * **1938**: 532,533 * **1939:** 36,322 * **1940**: 573
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 169 * **1957**: 283

Speotyto cunicularia hypugea:

Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia hypugaea> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Burrowing Owl (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Speotyto cunicularia intermedia:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia intermedia> (Cory, 1915) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Pacasmayo, Peru (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 374
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto cunicularia minor:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia minor> (Cory, 1918) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Boa Vista, Amazonia (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto cunicularia obscura:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Dusky Burrowing Owl (Auk:1895)
Authority: Stephens (1895) (Auk:1895)
Type locality: Upper Lake, Lake County, California (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

General notes: taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 372 * **1898**: 187 * **1899**: 131 * **1938**: 171
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto cunicularia obscurus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stephens (1898) (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 135
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto cunicularia punensis:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia punensis> (Chapman, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Puna Island (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 408 * **1918**: 449
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Speotyto cunicularia tolimae:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia tolimae> (Stone, 1899) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stone (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Bogata, Colombia (vicinity) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 369 * **1922**: 84
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto dominicensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1881) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 471 * **1891**: 348
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto floridana:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Ground Owl (Auk:1922)
Authority: Ridgway (1914) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 99,108 * **1897**: 134 * **1918**: 207 * **1922**: 319
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto floridana dominicensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Haitian Burrowing Owl (Auk:1929)
Authority: Cory (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto floridana floridana:
[= Athene cunicularia floridana]

Speotyto floridanus:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 419
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto guadeloupensis:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Sp

Authority: Ridgway (1874) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 471,472 * **1891**: 348
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto guadeloupensis amaura:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia amaura> (Lawrence, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Antigua Burrowing Owl (Auk:1934)
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Speotyto guadeloupensis guadeloupensis:
[= Athene cunicularia guadeloupensis]

Speotyto rostrata:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia rostrata> (Townsend, 1890) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Clarion Burrowing Owl (Auk:1898)
Authority: Townsend (1890) (Auk:1891)
Type locality: Clarion Island, off Lower California (Auk:1891)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 305 * **1898**: 318
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermagra erythrocephala:
Current scientific name: <Piranga erythrocephala> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 403
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 657,660 * **1998**: 577,580

Spermestes cucullata:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura cucullata> (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hooded Weaver Finch (Auk:1923)
Authority: Swainson (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Swainson (1820) [*sic*] (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 121
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 214 * **1923**: 477
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 768,769 * **1998**: 682

Sp

Spermestes cucullatus:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura cucullata> (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hooded Weaver-finch (Auk:1916)
Authority: Swainson (1820) [*sic*] (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 214 * **1903**: 13 * **1916**: 333 * **1923**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermestes fuscans:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura fuscans> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermestes nana:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura nana> (Pucheran, 1845) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 483
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spermestes nigriceps:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura nigriceps> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 639
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermestes poensis:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura bicolor poensis> (Fraser, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 331,332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermestes scutatus cucullatus:
Current scientific name: <Lonchura cucullata cucullata> (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spermophila adoxa:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Euetheia olivacea" (Auk:1893)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 210 * **1893**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila aequatorialis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Salvadori and Festa (1899) (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 81
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila albigularis (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Spix (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 53,54 * **1907**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spermophila albigularis (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sporophila morelleti sharpei" (Auk:1889)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 53
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila albitorquis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1888)
Type locality: Mexico (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila anoxantha:
Current scientific name: <Loxipasser anoxanthus> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 691 * **1998**: 595

Sp

Spermophila aurantiirostris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila bicolor:
Current scientific name: <Tiaris bicolor> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 209
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila caerulescens:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila caerulescens> (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.:563077 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 92
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila colombiana:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila plumbea colombiana> (Sharpe, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila cucullata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila gutturalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Guttural Finch (Auk:1928)
Authority: Licht[enstein] (1886) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 158 * **1928**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila lineata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spermophila luctuosa:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila luctuosa> (Lafresnaye, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 286 * **1931**: 321 * **1957**: 562

Spermophila moreleti:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila morelleti> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 110
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila morelleti (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Sporophila morelleti> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-collared Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Morellet's Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412 * **1889**: 53,54 * **1903**: 353,354 * **1907**: 26,27
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 289 * **1998**: 592

Sp

Spermophila morelleti (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Sclater (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sporophila morelleti sharpei" (Auk:1889)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 53 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila morelleti morelleti:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila morelleti morelleti> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 28
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila morelleti parva:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila minuta parva> (Lawrence, 1883) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spermophila morelleti sharpei:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila morelleti sharpei> Lawrence, 1889 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 354 * **1907**: 26,27,28
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila morelletti:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila morelleti> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila olivacea:
Current scientific name: <Tiaris olivaceus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin [*sic*] (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spermophila palustris:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila palustris> (Barrows, 1883) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Barrows (1883) (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563095 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 92
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila parva (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Sporophila minuta parva> (Lawrence, 1883) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1883) (Auk:1884)
Type locality: Tehuantepec City, Mexico (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 402,412 * **1889**: 53,54 * **1907**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila parva (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Sharpe (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sporophila morelleti sharpei" (Auk:1889)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 402 * **1889**: 53,54 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spermophila plumbea:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila plumbea> (Wied, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila polionota:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila schistacea:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila schistacea> (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 185 * **1937**: 234
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 592

Spermophila torqueola:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila torqueola> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Authority: Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 562 * **1983**: 687 * **1998**: 592

Spermophila violacea:
Current scientific name: <Loxigilla violacea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophila whiteleyana:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila plumbea whiteleyana> (Sharpe, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophilus franklini:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Spermophilus franklinii> (Sabine, 1822) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Vernacular name(s): Franklin's Spermophile (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophilus grammurus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Otospermophilus variegatus grammurus> (Say, 1823) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 54
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermophilus tereticaudus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Xerospermophilus tereticaudus> (Baird, 1858) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180160 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermospiza guttata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1921)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 487
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermospiza pustulata:
Current scientific name: <Spermophaga haematina pustulata> (Voigt, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Voigt (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 487
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spermospiza ruficapilla cana:
Current scientific name: <Spermophaga ruficapilla cana> (Friedmann, 1927) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Friedmann (1927) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Usambara range, Tanganyka Territory (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 117
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Sphaeridium scarabaeoides:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Sphaeridium scarabaeoides>(Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): water beetle (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 112936 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphaeroderus lecontei:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Sphaeroderus lecontei> Dejean, 1826 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ground beetle (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 109421 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 414
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphaerostoma globiporum:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 465
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphagnum cymbifolium:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (moss)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): sphagnum moss (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 287
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphagnum macrophyllum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (moss)
Current scientific name: Sphagnum macrophyllum Brid. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 15700 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 118
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphagolobus atratus:
Current scientific name: <Ceratogymna atrata> (Temminck, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphecotheres flaviventris:
Current scientific name: <Sphecotheres flaviventris> Gould, 1850 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphecotheres stalkeri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 499 * **1927**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphecotheres vielloti:
Current scientific name: <Sphecotheres vieilloti> Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vig[ors] and Horsf[ield] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 499
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spheniscus demersus:
Current scientific name: <Spheniscus demersus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Jackass Penguin (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174462 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 346 * **1923:** 710 * **1932**: 120 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spheniscus humboldti:
Current scientific name: <Spheniscus humboldti> Meyen, 1834 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174463 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 161
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spheniscus humboldtii:
Current scientific name: <Spheniscus humboldti> Meyen, 1834 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Galapagos Penguin (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 509
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spheniscus mendiculus:
Current scientific name: <Spheniscus mendiculus> Sundevall, 1871 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Galapagos Penguin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sundevall (1871) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174465 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 440 * **1937**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 31,778 * **1998**: 688,729

Sphenocercus pseudo-crocopus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gyldenstolpe (1916) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Bang Hue Pong, N. Siam (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphenocercus sphenurus:
Current scientific name: <Treron sphenurus> (Vigors, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wedge-tailed Green Pigeon (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphenocercus sphenurus oblitus:
Current scientific name: <Treron sphenurus sphenurus (oblitus)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1928) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Hainan (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphenophorus destructor:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Sphenophorus destructor> Chittenden, 1905 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): bill bug (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 619142 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphenophorus inaequalis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)

Sp

Current scientific name: <Sphenophorus inaequalis> (Say, 1831) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): weevil (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 619152 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphenostoma cristatum:

Current scientific name: <Psophodes cristatus> (Gould, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wedgebill (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 512
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphenura longirostris mastersi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: King George Sound (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 349

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphenura subulata:

Current scientific name: <Hyloctistes subulatus> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 403 * **1998**: 350

Sphenura sulphurascens:

Current scientific name: <Automolus leucophthalmus sulphurascens> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sphenura sulphurascens (Lichtenstein) = Anabates leucophthalmus (Wied) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 405 * **1998**: 352

Sphenurus sieboldi murielae:

Current scientific name: <Treron sieboldii murielae> (Delacour, 1927) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 256
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spheotyto cunicularia hypogaea:

Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia hypugaea> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Burrowing Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Authority: Bonap[arte] (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 204 * **1895**: 150

Sphinx lineata:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Hyles lineata> (Fabricius, 1775) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Sphinx tiliae:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphyrapicus nuchalis:

Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus nuchalis> Baird, 1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-naped Sapsucker (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178211 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 388 * **1998**: xxxv,337,338,716, 747

Sphyrapicus ruber:

Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus ruber> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-breasted Sapsucker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178212 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 165 * **1887**: 91 * **1888**: 226,229,236, 239,240,255 * **1889**: 71 * **1893**: 17,312 * **1896**: 85 * **1897**: 175 * **1901**: 282 * **1902**: 313,333,417 * **1908**: 393 * **1911**: 277 * **1912**: 114,265 * **1918**: 79,217 * **1921**: 552 * **1923:** 681 * **1932**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 215 * **1889**: 36 * **1895**: 163 * **1910**: 191 * **1983**: xv,388,803 * **1998**: xxxv,337,338,716

Sphyrapicus ruber daggetti:

Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus ruber daggetti> Grinnell, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686107 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 393
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: xv * **1998**: 747

Sphyrapicus ruber flaviventris:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Northern Red-breasted Sapsucker (Auk:1902)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 109,135,333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Sphyrapicus ruber notkensis:

Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus ruber (notkensis) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Red-breasted Sapsucker (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Suckow (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Nootka Sound, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name reassignment noted (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 319,320, 333 * **1906**: 144 * **1908**: 434 * **1915**: 304 * **1916**: 364 * **1917**: 41 * **1923**: 222 * **1926**: 322 * **1929**: 512
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 191 * **1931**: 388

Sphyrapicus ruber ruber (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus ruber ruber> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Red-breasted Sapsucker (Auk:1928)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Nootka Sound (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686108 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: name reassignment noted (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1921**: 546 * **1927:** 352 * **1928**: 447
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 388 * **1983**: xv

Sphyrapicus ruber ruber (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Red-breasted Sapsucker (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: "Gmelin,1788" = authors (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Pacific Coast of United States (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sphyrapicus varius daggetti" (a.o.u.c.l.#4); name reassignment noted (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 191 * * **1931**: 388

Sphyrapicus thyroides:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus thyroideus> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Williamson's Woodpecker (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "thyroides" = misspelling of "thyroideus"

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 6
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphyrapicus thyroideus:

Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus thyroideus> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Williamson's Sapsucker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Authority: Cassin (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7) * Cassin (1850-1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178208 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 67 * **1879**: 95
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 17 * **1886**: 79,427 * **1887**: 75,191 * **1888**: 228,235,238,240,254,255 * **1890**: 48,252 * **1892**: 362 * **1893**: 126 * **1894**: 268,303 * **1896**: 85 * **1898**: 22,308 * **1903**: 184 * **1904**: 354 * **1905**: 68 * **1906**: 421 * **1909**: 61 * **1910**: 282 * **1911**: 38,202,209,313,514 * **1912**: 114,332 * **1914**: 312,316 * **1917**: 360 * **1918**: 48 * **1920**: 67,399 * **1921**: 545,546,552,555 * **1923**: 457 * **1924:** 557 * **1927**: 433
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 215 * **1889**: 36 * **1895**: 163 * **1910**: 191 * **1957**: 322 * **1983**: xiv,xv, 388,389,803 * **1998**: xxxv,336, 716

Sp

Sphyrapicus thyroideus nataliae:

Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus thyroideus nataliae> (Malherbe, 1854) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Natalie's Sapsucker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Malherbe (1854) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178210 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 360 * **1918**: 208

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 194,398 * **1957**: 322 * **1983**: xiv

Sphyrapicus thyroideus thyroideus:

Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus thyroideus thyroideus> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Williamson's Sapsucker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Cassin (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Eldorado County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178209 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 193 * **1957**: 322 * **1983**: xiv

Sp

Sphyrapicus varius:

Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus varius> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-bellied Sapsucker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3,5,6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178202 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 22,63, 64,66 * **1878**: 53,124,180 * **1879**: 1,11,36,146,154,216 * **1881**: 232 * **1882**: 40,63,188

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 15,246, 295 * **1885**: 17,258 * **1886**: 104, 156,319,375 * **1887**: 16,181,242 * **1888**: 151,154,225,226,231, 240,271,430 * **1889**: 22,53,76, 99,117,251,313 * **1890**: 305,310, 394 * **1891**: 75,138,165,294, 296,297,399 * **1892**: 134,135, 205,235,275,374 * **1893**: 9,126, 224,312 * **1895**: 70,301,365,380 * **1896**: 213,220,292,293 * **1898**: 135 * **1900**: 174 * **1901**: 39,152, 282,340 * **1902**: 234 * **1903**: 255,264 * **1904**: 35,241,390, 455,478 * **1905**: 47,200 * **1906**: 174 * **1907**: 50,76 * **1908**: 60, 200,235,278,418,447,464 * **1909**: 84,367,395 * **1910**: 199, 274 * **1911**: 209,283 * **1912**: 114 * **1918**: 79 * **1919**: 250 * **1920**: 399 * **1921**: 546,552 * **1923:** 681 * **1930:** 538

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 214 * **1889**: 36 * **1895**: 163 * **1910**: 190 * **1957**: 320 * **1983**: xiv,xv, 387-389 * **1998**: xxxv,337,338, 716

Sp

Sphyrapicus varius appalachiensis:
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus varius (appalachiensis)> Ganier, 1954 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ganier (1954) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Monroe County, Tennessee (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178204 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 321 * **1983**: xiv,xv

Sphyrapicus varius atrothorax:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 92
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphyrapicus varius daggetti:
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus ruber daggetti> Grinnell, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Southern Red-breasted Sapsucker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Pasedena, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178207 (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 282 * **1902**: 334 * **1904**: 71 * **1920**: 509 * **1926**: 354 * **1937**: 64
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 193,388 * **1957**: 322 * **1983**: xiv,xv

Sphyrapicus varius nataliae:
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus thyroideus nataliae> (Malherbe, 1854) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Natalie's Sapsucker (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphyrapicus varius nuchalis:
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus nuchalis> (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-naped Sapsucker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,7)
Type locality: Mimbres River, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178205 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 95 * **1881**: 141,206
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 100: * **1885**: 9,17 * **1886**: 78,114,427 * **1888**: 214,216,226-229,232,235, 240,255,332 * **1890**: 310 * **1893**:

Sp

126 * **1894**: 222,268,303 * **1897**: 354 * **1898**: 196,308 * **1900**: 244 * **1903**: 282 * **1904**: 354 * **1906**: 421 * **1908**: 434 * **1909**: 6 * **1911**: 37,312 * **1912**: 35,332 * **1916**: 302 * **1918**: 48 * **1920**: 67 * **1921**: 545,546,555 * **1923**: 457,534,657 * **1924:** 557 * **1926**: 236 * **1927**: 433
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 215 * **1889**: 36 * **1895**: 163 * **1910**: 190 * **1931**: 193 * **1957**: 321 * **1983**: xiv,xv * **1998**: 337

Sphyrapicus varius ruber:
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus ruber ruber> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Red-breasted Sapsucker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Nootka Sound, Vancouver Island (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178206 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 282 * **1902**: 333 * **1911**: 277 * **1915**: 304 * **1918**: 217 * **1923:** 681
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 193,388 * **1957**: 321,322 * **1983**: xv

Sphyrapicus varius varius:
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus varius> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-bellied Sapsucker (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Sp

Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178203 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 76,233 * **1912**: 20,241,323,517 * **1913**: 26,115,340,532a,536a,568 * **1914**: 223,480 * **1915**: 447,458 * **1917**: 266,442,485 * **1918**: 27,281,341 * **1919**: 53 * **1920**: 52,306,546 * **1921:** 257,378, 535,545 * **1922**: 70,180,228, 236,546 * **1923:** 101,143,483, 500,694 * **1925:** 83,410 * **1926**: 19, 518 * **1927**: 262,382 * **1928**: 279 * **1929:** 114 * **1931:** 237, 426,574 * **1933**: 372,437 * **1934**: 395,523 * **1935**: 187 * **1936**: 94
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 190 * **1931**: 193 * **1957**: 320,321 * **1983**: xiv,xv,803

Sphyrapicus williamsoni:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Sphyrapicus thyroideus" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphyropicus ruber:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

Sp

Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus ruber> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sphyropicus" = misspelling of "Sphyrapicus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 167
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphyropicus thyroides:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus thyroideus> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brown-headed Woodpecker (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sphyropicus" = misspelling of "Sphyrapicus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 196
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 174
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphyropicus thyroideus:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus thyroideus> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Williamson's Woodpecker (Nuttall:1883)
Authority: Baird (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sphyropicus" = misspelling of "Sphyrapicus"

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 23
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 349 * **1902**: 419
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphyropicus varius:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus varius> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-bellied Woodpecker (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sphyropicus" = misspelling of "Sphyrapicus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 122 * **1882**: 150,170 * **1883**: 173,174
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 179 * **1891**: 338 * **1892**: 213
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphyropicus varius nuchalis:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus nuchalis> (Baird, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nuchal Woodpecker (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sphyropicus" = misspelling of "Sphyrapicus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 23,196
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 174 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Sphyropicus varius ruber:
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus ruber ruber> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-breasted Woodpecker (Nuttall:1879)
Authority: Gmelin (Nuttall:1879)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found. * **1879**: 195
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sphyropicus williamsoni:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Sphyrapicus thyroideus" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 87 * **1882**: 242
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spiloglaux jacquinoti eichorni:
Current scientific name: <Ninox jacquinoti eichhorni> (Hartert, 1929) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Choiseul Island (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 564

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spiloglaux novaeseelandiae everardi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1916) (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spiloglaux roseoaxillaris:
Current scientific name: <Ninox jacquinoti roseoaxillaris> (Hartert, 1929) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Bauro (San Cristobal) (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 564
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spilopelia chinensis:
Current scientific name: <Streptopelia chinensis> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scopoli (1786) (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 679

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spilopelia chinensis chinensis:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia chinensis chinensis> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chinese Spotted Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Scopoli (1786) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Type locality: China (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 154,396

Spilopelia chinensis formosa:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia chinensis chinensis (formosa)> Kuroda, 1927 (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Kuroda (1927) (Auk:1928)

Type locality: Central Formosa (Auk:1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 125

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spilornis bacha:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Daudin (Auk:1891)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Spilornis cheela" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 13

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spilornis bassus baweanus:

Current scientific name: <Spilornis baweanus> (Oberholser, 1917) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Oberholser (1917) (Auk:1917)

Type locality: Bawean Island (Auk:1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 228

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spilornis cheela:

Current scientific name: <Spilornis cheela> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175506 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 427

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spilornis cheela bassa:

Current scientific name: <Spilornis cheela malayensis> Swann, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Forster (Auk:1938)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "bassus" = "malayensis" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 303
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spilornis cheela bassus:

Current scientific name: <Spilornis cheela malayensis> Swann, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Malay Serpent Eagle (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "bassus" = "malayensis" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spilornis cheela kinabaluensis:

Current scientific name: <Spilornis kinabaluensis> Sclater, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Mt. Kinabalu, Borneo (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spilornis cheela palawanensis:

Current scientific name: <Spilornis cheela palawanensis> Sclater, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Palawan (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 825049 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spilornis cheela ricketti:

Current scientific name: <Spilornis cheela ricketti> Sclater, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Fokien, China (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 825053 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spilornis pallidus:

Current scientific name: <Spilornis cheela pallidus> Walden, 1872 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Wall." (1872) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 825050 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 13
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spindalis benedicti:
Current scientific name: <Spindalis zena benedicti> Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 295 * **1916**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spindalis bilineatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Jardine and Selby (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Spindalis bilineatus (Jardine and Selby) = Tanagra nigricephala (Jameson) = Fringilla zena (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 198
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 652 * **1998**: 581

Spindalis dominicensis:
Current scientific name: <Spindalis dominicensis> (Bryant, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hispaniolan Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Bryant (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726185 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 652 * **1998**: 581

Spindalis exsul:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spindalis multicolor:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 152
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 285 * **1886**: 196 * **1895**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spindalis nigricephala:
Current scientific name: <Spindalis nigricephala> (Jameson, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Jamaican Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Jameson (1835) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726187 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 198 * **1893**: 180 * **1894**: 127 * **1928**: 490

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 652 * **1998**: 581

Spindalis portoricensis:
Current scientific name: <Spindalis portoricensis> (Bryant, 1866) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Porto Rican Spindalis (Auk:1923)
Authority: Bryant (1866) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726186 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 197 * **1903**: 14 * **1916**: 407 * **1923:** 478
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spindalis pretrei:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Lesson (1839) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 196 * **1913**: 405 * **1916**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spindalis pretrei pinus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs and Zappey (1905) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Isle of Pines (Auk:1905)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spindalis pretrei pretrei: [=Spindalis zena pretrei]

Spindalis pretrii:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Spindalis pretrei")
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 196,500 * **1892**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spindalis salvini:
Current scientific name: <Spindalis zena salvini> Cory, 1886 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1886) (Auk:1888)
Type locality: Grand Cayman, West Indies (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 499,501 * **1888**: 157 * **1916**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spindalis zena (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Spindalis zena> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Stripe-headed Tanager (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179897 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 107
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 48 * **1886**: 195 * **1887**: 176 * **1888**: 194 * **1891**: 70,294,295,335-337,339 * **1892**: 48 * **1900**: 293 * **1905**: 117,128,359
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 652,806 * **1998**: xlix,581,725

Spindalis zena (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gray (1870) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Spindalis pretrei" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spindalis zena stejnegeri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1891) (Auk:1891)
Type locality: Eleuthera Island, Bahamas (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 348,351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spindalis zena townsendi:
Current scientific name: <Spindalis zena townsendi> Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Townsend's Spindalis (Auk:1905)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731157 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 157,194 * **1891**: 298,334,350 * **1905**: 117,129,133,360
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spindalis zena zena:
Current scientific name: <Spindalis zena zena> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731158 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinites atrigularis:
Current scientific name: <Spizella atrogularis> (Cabanis, 1851) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Authority: Cab[anis] (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 274 * **1895**: 234 *

Spinites atrogularis:

Current scientific name: <Spizella atrogularis> (Cabanis, 1851) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Authority: Cabanis (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Type locality: Mexico (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 475,476
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 265 * **1931**: 350 * **1957**: 617 * **1983**: 702 * **1998**: 612

Spinites pallidus:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Lemb." (not Swainson?, 1832) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Spizella socialis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 212
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus alleni:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis magellanica alleni> (Ridgway, 1899) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Vernacular name(s): Allen's Goldfinch (Auk:1899)
Authority: Ridgway (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Chapada, Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: nom. nov. pro "Spinus yarrelli (Allen)" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus atratus fasciatus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Carriker (1930) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Opamayo, Lake Junin (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus capitalis:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis magellanica capitalis> (Cabanis, 1866) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spinus citrinella:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis citrinella> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus cucullatus:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis cucullata> Swainson, 1820 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swains[on] (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus ictericus:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus ictericus alleni:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis magellanica alleni> (Ridgway, 1899) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Authority: Ridg[way] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 461,462
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus ictericus capitalis:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis magellanica capitalis> (Cabanis, 1866) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cab[anis] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 462
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus ictericus ictericus:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis magellanica icterica> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Licht[enstein] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 397
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus ictericus magnirostris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Dabbene (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Sierra del Cajon, Salta (Auk:1919)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 616
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus ictericus peruanus:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis magellanica peruana> (Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Berl[epsch, et al.] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 461,462
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus lawrencei:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis lawrencei> Cassin, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lawrence's Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4,5)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5); also: Cassin (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179257 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 182 * **1887**: 199 * **1889**: 223 * **1940**: 172
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 262 * **1889**: 47 * **1895**: 219 * **1931**: 327 * **1957**: 573

Sp

Spinus lawrencii:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis lawrencei> Cassin, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cass[in] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 362 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus magellanicus ictericus:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis magellanica icterica> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brazilian Siskin (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Sao Paulo, Brasil (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 650

Spinus magellanicus tucumanus:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis magellanica tucumana> (Todd, 1926) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1926) (Auk:1927)
Type locality: Santiago del Estero, Argentina (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus magellanicus urubambinus:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis magellanica urubambensis> (Todd, 1926) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1926) (Auk:1927)
Type locality: Urubamba Valley, Peru (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729405 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus magnirostris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus mexicanus:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis psaltria colombiana (mexicana)> Swainson, 1827 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Swains[on] (Auk:1886)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 208 * **1892**: 249
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus notatus:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis notata> Du Bus, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-headed Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Du Bus (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 362 * **1888**: 412 * **1913**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 262 * **1889**: 47 * **1895**: 219 * **1910**: 250 * **1931**: 365,374 * **1957**: 650

Spinus notatus notatus:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis notata notata> Du Bus, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 152
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus peruvianus paulus:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis magellanica paula> (Todd, 1926) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Authority: Todd (1926) (Auk:1927)
Type locality: "Andes of southern Ecuador and northern Peru" (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus pinus:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis pinus> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pine Siskin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5)
Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179246 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 362 * **1886**: 107,168,208,323 * **1887**: 88,105,124,199,284 * **1888**: 152,209,358,426 * **1889**: 24, 100,118,148,314 * **1890**: 49, 231,239,257,258 * **1891**: 137, 138,165 * **1892**: 204,356 * **1893**: 11,126,226,243 * **1894**: 269,305 * **1895**: 70,122,236,241 * **1897**: 177,311,320 * **1898**: 15 * **1899**: 183,217,252,312 * **1900**: 72,295 * **1901**: 41,154, 203,236,342 * **1902**: 29,137,201 * **1903**: 188 * **1904**: 39,69, 357,447 * **1905**: 50,177,201,415 * **1906**: 46,64, 145, 422,470 * **1907**: 80,107, 126,159,404 * **1908**: 30,61,203,

Sp

435, 474 * **1909**: 8,150,192,308, 368,397,432 * **1910**: 40,133, 149,173,284,470 * **1911**: 13,42, 213,315 * **1912**: 36,182,333, 520 * **1913**: 532,570 * **1914**: 593 * **1915**: 24,304 * **1916**: 170,309, 366 * **1917**: 44,93,213,217,268, 456,458 * **1918**: 138,484 * **1919**: 42,255 * **1920**: 71,256,307,405 * **1921:** 121,559 * **1922:** 230,371 * **1923**: 330,660 * **1924**: 169,561 * **1925:** 67 * **1926**: 242,323,357, 521 * **1927:** 357 * **1929**: 518 * **1930:** 538 * **1936**: 133 * **1937**: 544 * **1940**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 262,354 * **1889**: 47 * **1895**: 220, 331 * **1910**: 250,372 * **1931**: 374 * **1957**: 570,650

Spinus pinus macroptera:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis pinus macroptera> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Du Bus (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Las Vigas, Vera Cruz, Mexico (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus pinus macropterus:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis pinus macroptera> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Pine Siskin (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Sp

Authority: Bonaparte (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Du Bus (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179248 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 470 * **1923**: 330 * **1924**: 593 * **1928:** 254 * **1940**: 242
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 326,396 * **1957**: 571

Spinus pinus pinus:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis pinus pinus> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Pine Siskin (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179247 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 386 * **1910**: 470 * **1911**: 87 * **1912**: 21,112 * **1914**: 322,593 * **1918**: 151 * **1920**: 254, 548 * **1922**: 514,537 * **1923**: 330,462,485, 504 * **1925**: 412 * **1931**: 59,61 * **1932:** 102,363 * **1934**: 87 * **1936**: 298,345,456 * **1939**: 17, 325 * **1940**: 421
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 326 * **1957**: 570

Spinus psaltria:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis psaltria> (Say, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Gold Finch (a.o.u.c.l.#5); also: Arkansas Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5), Green-backed Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179254 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 362 * **1886**: 182 * **1887**: 124,198,291 * **1888**: 358 * **1889**: 222 * **1890**: 49,258,297 * **1892**: 365 * **1893**: 134 * **1894**: 69 * **1898**: 235,309 * **1938**: 642 * **1938**: 642 * **1940**: 237
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 261 * **1889**: 47 * **1895**: 218 * **1957**: 572

Spinus psaltria arizonae:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis psaltria psaltria (arizonae)> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Arizona Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Coues (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 362 * **1887**: 198 * **1890**: 258 * **1892**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 261 * **1889**: 47 * **1895**: 219

Spinus psaltria columbianus:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis psaltria colombiana> Lafresnaye, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Authority: Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus psaltria croceus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Jouy (1894) (Auk:1894)
Type locality: Panama (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 245
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus psaltria hesperophilus:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis psaltria hesperophila> (Oberholser, 1903) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Green-backed Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: San Bernardino, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179256 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 429
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 327 * **1957**: 573

Sp

Spinus psaltria mexicanus:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis psaltria colombiana (mexicana)> Swainson, 1827 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Swains[on] (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 362 * **1887**: 198,199 * **1892**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 261 * **1889**: 47 * **1895**: 219

Spinus psaltria psaltria:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis psaltria psaltria> (Say, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Arkansas Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Colorado Springs, Colorado (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Pueblo, Colorado (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179255 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 242
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 327 * **1957**: 573

Spinus sanctaecrucis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Todd (1926) (Auk:1927)

Sp

Type locality: Samarpata, Bolivia (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus spinescens capitaneus:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis spinescens spinescens (capitanea)> (Bangs, 1898) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1898) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Santa Marta district, Colombia (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 91
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus spinus

Current scientific name: <Carduelis spinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**:335 * **1929:** 424 * **1931:** 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spinus spinus spinus:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis spinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Siskin (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 505
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus symonsi:

Current scientific name: <Serinus symonsi> (Roberts, 1916) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Roberts (1916) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Basutoland (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 348 * **1918**: 102
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus tristis:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis tristis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): American Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179249 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 362 * **1886**: 107,159,168,182,314, 317,322 * **1887**: 16,105,124, 131,197,199, 288,291 * **1888**: 22,150,152,154,207,273,358,38 9 * **1889**: 24,44,77,78,100,118, 119,222,314,321 * **1890**: 82,124, 199,229,231,239,245, 246 * **1891**: 138,328 * **1892**: 137,213, 337,356 * **1893**: 11, 40,44,226 * **1894**: 69,139,305 * **1895**: 216, 365 * **1896**: 113, 213,218,241, 242,283,294 * **1897**: 177,397, 398,399 * **1898**: 15,136 * **1899**: 115,253 * **1900**: 72,354,424 * **1902**: 201 * **1936**: 435 * **1937**: 544 * **1938**: 440,441,507
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 261 * **1889**: 47 * **1895**: 218 * **1957**: 571

Spinus tristis jewetti:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis tristis jewetti> (van Rossem, 1943) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: van Rossem (1943) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Jackson County, Oregon (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179252 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 572

Spinus tristis pallidus:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis tristis pallida> (Mearns, 1890) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pale Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#2,4)

Sp

Authority: Mearns (1890) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Yavapai County, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179251 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 244,246 * **1891**: 89 * **1892**: 106 * **1897**: 397,398 * **1899**: 115 * **1938**: 507
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 218 * **1910**: 249 * **1931**: 327 * **1957**: 572

Spinus tristis salicamans:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis tristis salicamans> (Grinnell, 1897) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Willow Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Pasadena, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179253 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 397,398 * **1899**: 79,115 * **1900**: 106 * **1935:** 429 * **1936**: 23
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 249 * **1931**: 327 * **1957**: 572

Spinus tristis tristis:

Current scientific name: <Carduelis tristis tristis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Goldfinch (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Sp

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179250 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 126 * **1936**: 23,25,26,90,222,315 * **1937**: 326, 328 * **1938**: 514 * **1939**: 17
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 326 * **1957**: 571

Spinus tristus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Carduelis tristis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): American Goldfinch (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "tristus" = misspelling of "tristis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 72,424
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus xanthogaster:
Current scientific name: <Carduelis xanthogastra> (Du Bus, 1855) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus xanthogaster bryanti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus xanthoptera:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spinus yarrelli:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Allen (1891) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "yarrelli" preoccupied, superseded by "alleni" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spiraea latifolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Spiraea alba Du Roi var. latifolia (Aiton) Dippel (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): spiraea bush (Auk 1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 25336 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 547 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spiraea salicifolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Spiraea salicifolia L. (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): meadowsweet (Auk 1937)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk 1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 25339 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 350 * **1903**: 370 * **1924**: 280 * **1934**: 444 * **1937**: 534
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spiraea salisifolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: Spiraea salicifolia L. (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

General notes: "salisifolia" = misspelling of "salicifolia"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 191
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spiraea tomentosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Spiraea tomentosa L. (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): steeple-bush (Auk 1902) * hardhack (Auk 1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 25342 (ITIS 2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 404 * **1935**: 287
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spirea discolor:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Holodiscus discolor (Pursh) Maxim. (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 18
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spirea salicifolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Spiraea salicifolia L. (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 5
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spirontocaris ochotensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Spirontocaris ochotensis> (Brandt, 1851) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 96762 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 139
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spisula solidissima:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca)
Current scientific name: <Spisula solidissima> (Dillwyn, 1817) (ITIS:2014) (Marinespecies:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 80944 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spiza americana:
Current scientific name: <Spiza americana> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Dickcissel (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Sp

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179165 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 17,92, 250 * **1883**: 172
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 16,106, 192,281 * **1887**: 180,205,251, 294,304 * **1888**: 23 * **1889**: 25, 137,194,240,315,324 * **1890**: 229,243,334,398 * **1891**: 116, 168,245,395 * **1892**: 248,339 * **1893**: 276,302 * **1894**: 78,79, 119,126 * **1895**: 123,235 * **1897**: 95,247 * **1898**: 213 * **1900**: 346, 365 * **1903**: 440 * **1904**: 481,487 * **1905**: 5,278 * **1907**: 309,433 * **1908**: 188,206,454 * **1909**: 132, 134,151,359,418 * **1910**: 28,298 * **1911**: 88,214 * **1912**: 33,544 * **1913**: 78,240,348,380,427, 571 * **1914**: 80,229,489 * **1915**: 28, 329, * **1918**: 348 * **1919**: 288, 522 * **1921**: 1,163,523,593 * **1922**: 82,239,274 * **1923**: 138, 352,606,676,701 * **1924**: 342, 618 * **1925:** 63,261,414 * **1926**: 26,101,246,488,550 * **1927:** 56, 109,226,433 * **1928**: 507,508, S58 * **1929:** 122,247 * **1930**: 265,421 * **1931**: 127, 372,606 * **1934**: 92,102,531 * **1935:** 100, 459,461 * **1936**: 229,230,346, 348 * **1937**: 211 * **1938**: 549 * **1939:** 36,151, 341 * **1940**: 575
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 289 * **1889**: 54 * **1895**: 254 * **1910**: 287 * **1931**: 317 * **1957**: 555 * **1983**: 677,806 * **1998**: lii,639, 703,727

Sp

Spiza ciris:
Current scientific name: <Passerina ciris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 66
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 211
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spiza cyanea:
Current scientific name: <Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 211
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spiza townsendi:
Current scientific name: <Spiza townsendi> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Townsend's Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Authority: Audubon (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: possibly abnormal "Spiza americana" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 191 * **1888**: 401 * **1925:** 261

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 15,354 * **1895**: vii * **1910**: 16, 372 * **1931**: 374 * **1957**: 650

Spiza townsendii:
Current scientific name: <Spiza townsendi> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Townsend's Bunting (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Aud[ubon] (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 354 * **1889**: 70 * **1895**: 331

Spiza versicolor:
Current scientific name: <Passerina versicolor> (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7) * Bonaparte (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 121
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 288 * **1895**: 252 * **1910**: 286 * **1931**: 316 * **1957**: 553 * **1983**: 676 * **1998**: 638

Spizaetus africanus:
Current scientific name: <Aquila africana> (Cassin, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Authority: Cassin (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175574 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 321 * **1925:** 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetus alboniger:
Current scientific name: <Nisaetus alboniger> (Blyth, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Blyth (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175575 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 108
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetus apirati:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetes batesi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sclater (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Bitye, Cameroons (Auk:1919)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 613 * **1920**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetus cirrhatus:
Current scientific name: <Nisaetus cirrhatus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175577 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 637
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetus cirrhatus vanheurni:
Current scientific name: <Nisaetus limnaeetus vanheurni> Junge, 1936 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Junge (1936) (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetus coronatus:
Current scientific name: <Stephanoaetus coronatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Crowned Hawk Eagle (Auk:1920)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 480
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetus limnaetus:
Current scientific name: <Nisaetus limnaeetus> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 160
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetus manduyti:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "Daud." (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 161 * **1893**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetus melanoleucus:
Current scientific name: <Spizaetus melanoleucus> (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824125 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 432

Spizaetus nanus:
Current scientific name: <Nisaetus nanus> Wallace, 1868 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wallace (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175579 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 108
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetus nipalensis:
Current scientific name: <Nisaetus nipalensis> Hodgson, 1836 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175580 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 637
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetus nipalensis fokiensis:
Current scientific name: <Nisaetus nipalensis nipalensis (fokiensis)> Sclater, 1919 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Fokien, China (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 328

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetus ornatus:
Current scientific name: <Spizaetus ornatus> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ornate Hawk-Eagle (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Daudin (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175581 (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 328 * **1924**: 637
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 121 * **1998**: xxii,105,708

Spizaetus ornatus vicarius:
Current scientific name: <Spizaetus ornatus vicarius> Friedmann, 1935 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Friedmann (1935) (Auk:1936)
Type locality: British Honduras (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 825060 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizaetus tyrannus:
Current scientific name: <Spizaetus tyrannus> (Wied, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Hawk-Eagle (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Wied (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175583 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 637
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 121 * **1998**: xxii,104,708

Spizaetus willetti:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Howard (1935) (Auk:1935)
Type locality: Nevada (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 481
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizampelis portoricensis:
Current scientific name: <Spindalis portoricensis> (Bryant, 1866) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bryant (1866) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name expressed as "Tanagra (Spindalis) portoricensis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spizastur atricapillus:
Current scientific name: <Spizaetus melanoleucus> (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: (Cuv.?) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Spizastur atricapillus (Cuv.) = Buteo melanoleucus (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 121 * **1998**: 104

Spizastur melanoleucus
Current scientific name: <Spizaetus melanoleucus> (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175570 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 121 * **1998**: xxii,104,708

Spizella agrestis:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bartram (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 115
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizella arborea:
Current scientific name: <Spizella arborea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): American Tree Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Tree Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179432 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 175,176,281 * **1938**: 436,437,603
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 612 * **1983**: 699,805 * **1998**: li,610,726

Spizella arborea arborea:
Current scientific name: <Spizella arborea arborea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Tree Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: eastern Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179433 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 281 * **1932**: 238 * **1934**: 93 * **1935:** 204,217 * **1937**: 326,330, 518 * **1938**: 465,514,603,674

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 348,394 * **1957**: 613

Spizella arborea ochracea:
Current scientific name: <Spizella arborea ochracea> Brewster, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Tree Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Brewster (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Fort Walla Walla, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179434 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 348 * **1957**: 613

Spizella arenacea:
Current scientific name: <Spizella pusilla arenacea> (Chadbourne, 1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chadbourne (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 402,403 * **1889**: 57 * **1897**: 345
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizella arizonae:
Current scientific name: <Spizella passerina arizonae> (Coues, 1872) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 139 * **1890**: 191
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizella atrigularis:
Current scientific name: <Spizella atrogularis> (Cabanis, 1851 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014))
Vernacular name(s): Black-chinned Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Cab[anis] (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 46
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 291 * **1887**: 200 * **1888**: 403 * **1890**: 48 * **1892**: 365 * **1893**: 135 * **1898**: 58 * **1902**: 323 * **1903**: 447 * **1908**: 460
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 274 * **1889**: 50 * **1895**: 234

Spizella atrogularis:
Current scientific name: <Spizella atrogularis> (Cabanis, 1851 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014))
Vernacular name(s): Black-chinned Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)
Authority: Cabanis (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)
Type locality: Mexico (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179448 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 323 * **1905**: 387 * **1926**: 357,475-478 * **1936**: 119

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 265 * **1957**: 617 * **1983**: 702,805 * **1998**: li,612,726

Spizella atrogularis atrogularis:

Current scientific name: <Spizella atrogularis atrogularis> (Cabanis, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican Black-chinned Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Cabanis (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Type locality: Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179452 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 476,477 * **1936**: 119

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 350

Spizella atrogularis cana:

Current scientific name: <Spizella atrogularis cana> Coues, 1866 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): California Black-chinned Sparrow (Auk:1926)

Authority: Coues (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Cape San Lucas, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179450 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 477,478

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 350,399 * **1957**: 618

Sp

Spizella atrogularis caurina:

Current scientific name: <Spizella atrogularis caurina> (Miller, 1929) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Miller (1929) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Contra Costa County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179451 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 122 * **1936**: 119

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 350 * **1957**: 618

Spizella atrogularis evura:

Current scientific name: <Spizella atrogularis evura> Coues [1872 or 1866?]) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Coues (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Fort Whipple, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179449 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 119

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 617

Spizella breweri:

Current scientific name: <Spizella breweri> Cassin, 1856 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Brewer's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)

Authority: Cassin (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179440 (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 137 * **1882**: 38,194 * **1883**: 191
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 121 * **1885**: 16 * **1887**: 93,292 * **1888**: 359 * **1892**: 365 * **1893**: 134,320 * **1894**: 306 * **1895**: 217 * **1897**: 178 * **1898**: 58 * **1903**: 189,207, 283 * **1904**: 230, 447 * **1905**: 83,386 * **1908**: 42,460 * **1909**: 62,151,417 * **1910**: 149,284 * **1911**: 43 * **1914**: 324 * **1918**: 152,236 * **1920**: 72,406 * **1923**: 463 * **1924:** 562 * **1931**: 59,62 * **1935**: 256
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 273 * **1889**: 50 * **1895**: 233 * **1910**: 264 * **1931**: 349 * **1957**: 615 * **1983**: 701,805 * **1998**: li,611, 612,726

Spizella breweri breweri:

Current scientific name: <Spizella breweri> Cassin, 1856 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brewer's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Cassin (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Black Hills, North Dakota (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * California and New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179442 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 349 * **1957**: 615

Spizella breweri taverneri:

Current scientific name: <Spizella taverneri> Swarth and Brooks, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Vernacular name(s): Timberline Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4,7)
Authority: Swarth and Brooks (1925) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Atlin, British Columbia (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179441 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 92
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 349,397 * **1957**: 615 * **1998**: 740

Spizella cana:

Current scientific name: <Spizella atrogularis cana> (Coues, 1866) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Coues (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: "Cape St. Lucas," Lower California (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 476,478
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 350 * **1957**: 618

Spizella canadensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: purported synonym variously of "Spizella monticola" and "Zonotrichia leucophrys" (Auk:1919)

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 114,272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizella domestica:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Chipping Sparrow (Auk:1885)
Authority: Bartram (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Spizella passerina" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 230
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 175 * **1885**: 145,280,324 * **1889**: 181
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizella domestica arizonae:
Current scientific name: <Spizella passerina arizonae> Coues, 1872 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Chipping Sparrow (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Coues (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 38
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 16,141
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spizella evura:
Current scientific name: <Spizella atrogularis evura> (Coues [1872 or 1866?]) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Coues (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Fort Whipple, Arizona (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 476
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 617

Spizella montana:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Tree Sparrow (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Forster (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Spizella arborea" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 177 * **1881**: 91,230 * **1882**: 48 * **1883**: 113
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 177 * **1885**: 16
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizella monticola:
Current scientific name: <Spizella arborea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tree Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "monticola" = "arborea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 21 * **1878**: 102 * **1879**: 36,144 * **1880**: 35 * **1882**: 228 * **1883**: 46
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 295 * **1885**: 144,279,280 * **1886**: 323 * **1887**: 10,11,122,258,259 * **1889**: 25,315 * **1890**: 241,322 * **1893**: 126 * **1895**: 121,236,242 * **1896**: 181,218 * **1899**: 253 * **1901**: 42 * **1902**: 30,201 * **1904**: 249 * **1905**: 50,202 * **1907**: 81,284 * **1908**: 72,214 * **1909**: 352 * **1910**: 16,174 * **1912**: 36 * **1919**: 114,150,256,272 * **1920**: 281, 548 * **1931**: 132
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 272 * **1889**: 49 * **1895**: 231 * **1910**: 263

Spizella monticola monticola:

Current scientific name: <Spizella arborea arborea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tree Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Canada (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "monticola" = "arborea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 77,204, 521 * **1913**: 544 * **1914**: 485 * **1915**: 447 * **1916**: 166,172 * **1919**: 38 * **1920**: 467 * **1922:** 238,263 * **1923**: 137,230,505 * **1924:** 588 * **1926**: 522 * **1927**: 343 * **1929**: 555 * **1931**: 574
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 263 * **1931**: 394

Spizella monticola ochracea:

Current scientific name: <Spizella arborea ochracea> Brewster, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Tree Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Brewster (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Fort Walla Walla, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 227,228
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 236 * **1886**: 139 * **1887**: 10,12,122, 258,299 * **1888**: 367 * **1893**: 126 * **1894**: 301 * **1895**: 217 * **1898**: 16 * **1900**: 245 * **1902**: 93 * **1903**: 283 * **1908**: 40 * **1909**: 69,150,397 * **1910**: 149 * **1911**: 43,469 * **1912**: 111 * **1913**: 280, 570 * **1914**: 324 * **1915**: 457 * **1916**: 310 * **1917**: 45 * **1918**: 152 * **1919**: 63,257 * **1920**: 71, 72 * **1924:** 561 * **1926**: 25
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 272 * **1889**: 50 * **1895**: 232 * **1910**: 263 * **1931**: 348 * **1957**: 613

Spizella pallida:

Current scientific name: <Spizella pallida> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Vernacular name(s): Clay-colored Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Swainson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179439 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 154 * **1880**: 15 * **1881**: 138 * **1882**: 13 * **1883**: 191
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 16,141, 280 * **1886**: 324 * **1887**: 93, 200,292 * **1888**: 311,359 * **1890**: 76,242 * **1892**: 338,365 * **1893**: 134 * **1895**: 217 * **1898**: 275 * **1900**: 181,346 * **1901**: 236 * **1904**: 39,40,447 * **1905**: 83,89 * **1908**: 31,42 * **1909**: 62,151, 397,417 * **1910**: 201 * **1911**: 14,88,213,315 * **1912**: 41 * **1913**: 571 * **1915**: 457,458 * **1916**: 191,438 * **1918**: 236,347 * **1919**: 257 * **1920**: 72,300,601 * **1921:** 124 * **1922:** 230,274 * **1923**: 137,339 * **1924**: 301 * **1925:** 63,67,144 * **1926**: 25, 381,557 * **1927**: 226,259 * **1929**: 556 * **1930**: 257,539,578 * **1931**: 126 * **1932**: 174, 491 * **1933**: 225 * **1934**: 101 * **1935:** 315,458
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 273 * **1889**: 50 * **1895**: 232 * **1910**: 264 * **1931**: 349 * **1957**: 614 * **1983**: 700,805 * **1998**: li,611, 726

Spizella passerina:

Current scientific name: <Spizella passerina> (Bechstein, 1798) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chipping Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Sp

Authority: Bechstein (1798) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179435 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 378 * **1909**: 134,368,397,401,416 * **1910**: 27,174,211,276,297,303 * **1911**: 213,283 * **1912**: 33 * **1919**: 257 * **1920**: 53 * **1928**: 137 * **1931**: 373 * **1938**: 125, 436,437 * **1939:** 89
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 263 * **1957**: 613 * **1983**: 700,805 * **1998**: li,610,726

Spizella passerina aridula:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizella passerina arizonae:

Current scientific name: <Spizella passerina arizonae> (Coues, 1872) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Chipping Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Coues (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Fort Whipple, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179437 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 378 * **1909**: 8,150,416 * **1910**: 149, 284 * **1911**: 14,43,88,213,315 * **1912**: 334 * **1913**: 280 * **1914**: 312,324 * **1915**: 455 * **1916**: 311 * **1917**: 45 * **1918**: 152 * **1919**: 257 * **1920**: 72,406 * **1921**: 559 * **1923**: 463,660 * **1924**: 301,562 * **1926**: 25 * **1930**: 49,539 * **1931**: 59,62 * **1934**: 449 * **1935**: 256 * **1936**: 23-27,224,298 * **1939**: 325 * **1940**: 243
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 264 * **1931**: 349 * **1957**: 614

Spizella passerina atremaeus:
Current scientific name:
<Spizella passerina atremaea>
Moore, 1937 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Moore (1937) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: northwestern Mexico (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730173 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizella passerina boreophila:
Current scientific name:
<Spizella passerina arizonae (boreophila)> Oberholser, 1955 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1955) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Fort Simpson, Mackenzie (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179438 (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 614

Spizella passerina mexicana:
Current scientific name:
<Spizella passerina mexicana>
Nelson, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2015)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730174 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizella passerina passerina:
Current scientific name:
<Spizella passerina passerina>
(Bechstein, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Chipping Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Chipping Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Bechstein (1798) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: City of Quebec, Quebec (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179436 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 235 * **1912**: 22,77,82,313,377,474, 521 * **1913**: 230,346,532a,536a, 570 * **1914**: 228,324,488 * **1915**: 26,499 * **1916**: 36,172 * **1917**: 268, 443 * **1918**: 139,285,347 * **1919**: 55,402,522 * **1920**: 570 * **1921:** 231,237,379,587 * **1922**: 81,182,218,221,230,239,371,503, 549 * **1923:** 102,137,229,486, 505 * **1924**: 58,294 * **1925:** 67,

Sp

84,136,280,413 * **1926**: 522 * **1927:** 65,384,547 * **1928:** S59 * **1932**: 363 * **1936**: 23,482 * **1937**: 103,326,460,501, 518 * **1938**: 514,548
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 263 * **1931**: 348 * **1957**: 613

Spizella pinetorum:
Current scientific name: <Spizella passerina pinetorum> (Salvin, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizella pusilla:
Current scientific name: <Spizella pusilla> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Field Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179443 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 21,73 * **1877**: 15 * **1878**: 121,191 * **1879**: 9,144,173,174,214,221 * **1881**: 116,230 * **1882**: 13, 18,21,38,91,188
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 144,149, 280,291 * **1886**: 108,248,249, 314,318,324,442 * **1887**: 131, 259,292,304 * **1888**: 22, 150, 152,274,389,402,403 * **1889**: 25,45,77,78,101,121,148, 303, 315,323,329 * **1890**: 124,199, 214,242 * **1891**: 329 * **1892**: 137,204,213,338 * **1893**: 40, 133,205,226,337 * **1894**: 139 * **1895**: 122,188,236,242,365 * **1896**: 214,222,283,294 * **1897**: 346 * **1898**: 136,330 * **1899**: 269,275 * **1900**: 346 * **1901**: 42, 342 * **1902**: 204 * **1904**: 39,243, 399,458,480,481 * **1905**: 50, 143,201,276 * **1906**: 155,317 * **1907**: 20,81,433 * **1908**: 61,204, 419,477 * **1909**: 134,369 * **1910**: 27,174,276, 297,303,320 * **1911**: 213,283 * **1912**: 33 * **1919**: 291,525 * **1920**: 53 * **1922**: 173,386 * **1928**: 131 * **1931**: 375 * **1936**: 435 * **1938**: 436,437
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 273 * **1889**: 50 * **1895**: 233 * **1910**: 265 * **1957**: 616 * **1983**: 701, 702,805 * **1998**: li,612,726

Spizella pusilla arenacea:
Current scientific name: <Spizella pusilla arenacea> Chadbourne, 1886 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Field Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Chadbourne (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Laredo, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179445 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 248,249 * **1887**: 292 * **1888**: 398 * **1889**: 329 * **1890**: 214 * **1891**: 318 * **1892**: 338 * **1893**: 134 * **1897**: 345,346,347 * **1908**: 204,205, 466 * **1909**: 314,407,417 * **1910**:

Sp

201 * **1911**: 14,88 * **1913**: 571 * **1916**: 191,204 * **1918**: 236,347 * **1920**: 53 * **1924**: 301 * **1926**: 25 * **1932**: 231 * **1934**: 531 * **1938**: 508
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 50 * **1895**: 233 * **1910**: 265 * **1931**: 350 * **1957**: 616

Spizella pusilla pusilla:
Current scientific name: <Spizella pusilla pusilla> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Field Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Field Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179444 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 205 * **1911**: 235 * **1912**: 82,319, 377,474,521 * **1913**: 152,258, 279,544 * **1914**: 228,488 * **1915**: 26,500,503 * **1916**: 37,191 * **1918**: 138,358 * **1919**: 402 * **1920**: 570 * **1921:** 379 * **1922**: 81,182,239,503,549 * **1923:** 102,143, 505 * **1924**: 245 * **1925**: 413 * **1926**: 25,554,555 * **1927**: 259,430,523,547 * **1928**: 102,131 * **1931:** 238,253,574 * **1932:** 103,233 * **1937**: 326,501, 518 * **1938**: 508,514
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 265 * **1931**: 349 * **1957**: 616,617

Sp

Spizella socialis:
Current scientific name: <Spizella passerina> (Bechstein, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chipping Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Wils[on] (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "socialis" = "passerina" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 21 * **1877**: 6 * **1878**: 121 * **1879**: 9,32,93,144,192,214 * **1880**: 230 * **1881**: 91 * **1882**: 13,46, 62,148,188 * **1883**: 190,191
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 122 * **1885**: 380 * **1886**: 108,212, 284,318,323 * **1887**: 16,131, 200,202,264,292,304 * **1888**: 22,150,152,154,274,389 * **1889**: 25,45,77,78,101,118,120,197, 315,323 * **1890**: 124,191,241 * **1891**: 165,225,328 * **1892**: 72,137,213,307,338,395 * **1893**: 12,16,40,44,226,337 * **1894**: 69, 139,256,328 * **1895**: 122,182, 236,242,305,365 * **1896**: 214, 263,283,294 * **1898**: 136 * **1899**: 30,189,198,269 * **1901**: 42,236, 342 * **1902**: 204, 235 * **1904**: 39,40,243,458 * **1905**: 50,58, 201,276,423 * **1906**: 15,46,317, 390 * **1907**: 20,51,81,107 * **1908**: 31,41,61,204,378,419,466
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 272 * **1889**: 50 * **1895**: 232

Sp

Spizella socialis arizonae:
Current scientific name: <Spizella passerina arizonae> (Coues, 1872) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Chipping Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Authority: Coues (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Fort Whipple, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 165 * **1881**: 91 * **1882**: 194 * **1883**: 190,191
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 74,139, 169,182,249 * **1887**: 124,200, 203,264,292,295,330 * **1888**: 358 * **1889**: 223 * **1890**: 49, 191,259 * **1892**: 338,365 * **1894**: 306 * **1895**: 217 * **1897**: 178 * **1898**: 16,310 * **1899**: 30 * **1900**: 181 * **1902**: 137 * **1903**: 188 * **1904**: 70,72,230,358 * **1905**: 366,367,386 * **1906**: 109,146, 416,423 * **1907**: 107 * **1908**: 435 * **1926**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 273 * **1889**: 50 * **1895**: 232 * **1910**: 264 * **1931**: 349 * **1957**: 614

Spizella socialis β. arizonae:
Current scientific name: <Spizella passerina arizonae> (Coues, 1872) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 66
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spizella socialis mexicana:
Current scientific name: <Spizella passerina mexicana> Nelson, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Chipping Sparrow (Auk:1899)
Authority: Nelson (1899) (Auk:1899)
Type locality: Cristobal, Chiapas, Mexico (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizella taverneri:
Current scientific name: <Spizella taverneri> (Swarth and Brooks, 1925) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Timberline Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Swarth and Brooks (1925) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,6,7)
Type locality: Northwestern Canada (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563064 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 466 * **1927**: 138 * **1928**: 509,510
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 349 * **1957**: 615 * **1998**: 612,740

Spizella wortheni:
Current scientific name: <Spizella wortheni> Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Vernacular name(s): Worthen's Sparrow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Ridgway (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179446 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 291 * **1886**: 249
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 273 * **1889**: 50 * **1895**: 233 * **1910**: 265 * **1931**: 350 * **1957**: 617 * **1983**: 702,805 * **1998**: li,612, 726

Spizella wortheni wortheni:

Current scientific name: <Spizella wortheni wortheni> Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1884) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Silver City, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179447 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 617

Spiziapteryx circumcinctus:

Current scientific name: <Spiziapteryx circumcincta> (Kaup, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175678 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spizilla monticola:

Current scientific name: <Spizella arborea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmel[in] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "monticola" = "arborea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizilla monticola monticola:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Spizella arborea arborea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tree Sparrow (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Spizilla" = misspelling of "Spizella"; "monticola" = "arborea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizitornis agilis:

Current scientific name: <Anairetes agilis> (Sclater, 1856) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1920)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizitornis fernandezianus:
Current scientific name: <Anairetes fernandezianus> (Philippi, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Philippi (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizitornis flavirostris:
Current scientific name: <Anairetes flavirostris> Sclater and Salvin, 1876 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizitornis nigricristatus:
Current scientific name: <Anairetes nigrocristatus> Taczanowski, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Taczanowski (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizitornis parulus:
Current scientific name: <Anairetes parulus> (Kittlitz, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kittlitz (1831) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: "Concepcion and Valparaiso, Chile" (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 144,145
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizitornis parulus aequatorialis:
Current scientific name: <Anairetes parulus aequatorialis> Berlepsch and Taczanowski, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Berlepsch and Taczanowski (1884) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Cechce, western Ecuador (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 453 * **1924**: 145
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizitornis parulus curatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Sp

Authority: Wetmore and Peters (1924) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Rio Colorado, Gobernacion de Rio Negro, Argentina (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 145,146
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizitornis parulus lippus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Wetmore (1923) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Owens Islands, Chile (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 706
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizitornis parulus parulus:

Current scientific name: <Anairetes parulus parulus> (Kittlitz, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kittlitz (1831) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: "Concepcion and Valparaiso, Chile" (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 453 * **1924**: 145,146
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizitornis parulus patagonicus:

Current scientific name: <Anairetes parulus patagonicus> (Hellmayr, 1920) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1920) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Neuquen, Argentina (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712097 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 298 * **1924**: 144-146
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizitornis reguloides:

Current scientific name: <Anairetes reguloides> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizixus canifrons:

Current scientific name: <Spizixos canifrons> Blyth, 1845 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 619
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizixus canifrons ingrami:
Current scientific name: <Spizixos canifrons ingrami> Bangs and Phillips, 1914 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bangs and Phillips (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Mengtsze (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spizixus semitorquus:
Current scientific name: <Spizixos semitorques> Swinhoe, 1861 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 313
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spodiopsar cineraceus:
Current scientific name: <Sturnus cineraceus> Temminck, 1835 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Starling (Auk:1930)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1930)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: 915877 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 336 * **1916**: 48 * **1930**: 201,545
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spodiornis barrilesensis:
Current scientific name: <Haplospiza rustica barrilesensis> (Davidson, 1932) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Davidson (1932) (Auk:1933)
Type locality: Chiriqui Province, Pamama (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 139
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spodiornis jardinii:
Current scientific name: <Haplospiza rustica> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Spodiornis jardinii (Sclater) = Phrygilus rusticus (Tschudi) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 693 * **1998**: 597

Sp

Spodoptera mauritia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Spodoptera mauritia> (Boisduval, 1833) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): grass army worm (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 117473 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 160
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spondias edulis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): 'jocote' trees (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 23
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporadicus elegans:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (not Gould?, 1860) (1802) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sporadinus elegans" (Auk:1886)

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporadicus riccordi:
Current scientific name: <Chlorostilbon ricordii> (Gervais, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Gerv." (1835) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporadinus bracei:
Current scientific name: <Chlorostilbon bracei> (Lawrence, 1877) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 358 * **1891**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 292

Sporadinus elegans:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (not Gould?, 1860) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 153
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 357,358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Sporadinus maugaei:
Current scientific name: <Chlorostilbon maugaeus> (Audebert and Vieillot, 1801) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Aud[ebert] (Auk:1892) * Vieil[lot] (1817) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Sporadinus (Marsyas) maugaei" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 359 * **1892**: 229 * **1902**: 366 * **1933**: 8
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporadinus riccordi:
Current scientific name: <Chlorostilbon ricordii> (Gervais, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Gerv." (1835) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporadinus riccordii:
Current scientific name: <Chlorostilbon ricordii> (Gervais, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gerv[ais] (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporadinus ricordi:
Current scientific name: <Chlorostilbon ricordii> (Gervais, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ricord's Hummingbird (Auk:1891)
Authority: Gerv[ais] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 358 * **1891**: 73,74,298,334,350,387
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporadinus ricordii:
Current scientific name: <Chlorostilbon ricordii> (Gervais, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporaeginthus flavidiventris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-bellied Finch (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 346

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporaeginthus melpoda:
Current scientific name: <Estrilda melpoda> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 13
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporaginthus amandava:
Current scientific name: <Amandava amandava> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 359
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporathraupis cyanocephala busingi:
Current scientific name: <Thraupis cyanocephala buesingi> (Hellmayr and Seilern, 1913) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr and Seilern (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Mount Aripo, Trinidad (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 464

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporathraupis cyanocephala hypophaea:
Current scientific name: <Thraupis cyanocephala hypophaea> (Todd, 1917) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Paramo de Rosas, Ven. (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporobolus virginicus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Sporobolus virginicus (L.) Kunth (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 42127 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila americana:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila americana> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Variable Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Wing-barred Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Sp

Taxonomic Serial No.: 563073 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 687 * **1998**: I,592,725,754

Sporophila americana corvina:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila corvina corvina> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 592

Sporophila americana dispar:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila americana dispar> Todd, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Santarem, Brazil (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730325 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila americana hicksi:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila corvina hicksii> (Lawrence, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 592

Sporophila angolensis:
Current scientific name: <Oryzoborus angolensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 754

Sporophila aurita:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila corvina> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Variable Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "aurita" = "corvina" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 370 * **1907**: 310 * **1924**: 321 * **1935**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 687 * **1998**: 592

Sporophila bouvronides:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila bouvronides> (Lesson, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Vernacular name(s): Lesson's Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lesson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563076 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 220,223
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 775 * **1998**: 697,729

Sporophila caerulescens:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila caerulescens> (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Screaming Finch (Auk:1931)
Authority: "Bonn et Viell," (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563077 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 397 * **1931**: 57
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila castaneiventris:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila castaneiventris> Cabanis, 1848 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563078 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 268 * **1919**: 222,223 * **1921**: 488
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Sporophila castaneiventris rostrata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Todd (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Santarem, Brazil (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila cinnamomea:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila cinnamomea> (Lafresnaye, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563079 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 481
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila corvina:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila corvina> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729221 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 20 * **1918**: 169

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 687 * **1998**: 592

Sporophila covina hicksi:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila corvina hicksii> (Lawrence, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 592

Sporophila corvina ophthalmica:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila corvina ophthalmica> (Sclater, PL, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730321 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 592

Sporophila crissalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Carriker (1908) (Auk:1908)
Type locality: Costa Rica (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 493
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Sporophila grisea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila gutturalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-bellied Seadeater (Auk:1935)
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 364 * **1907**: 288,311 * **1935**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila gutturalis inconspicua:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila nigricollis inconspicua> Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1906 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Berl[epsch] and Stolzm[ann] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 462
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Sporophila gutturalis roraimae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Mt. Roraima, British Guiana (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 488
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila haplochroma:
Current scientific name: <Tiaris obscurus haplochroma> (Todd, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Santa Marta District, Colombia (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 419
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila homochroa:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 488

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila hypochroma:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila hypochroma> Todd, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563083 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 761

Sporophila hypoleuca clara:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cherrie (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: San Lorenzo River. Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila hypoxantha:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila hypoxantha> Cabanis, 1851 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tawny-bellied Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Cabanis (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563084 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 93
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 593

Sp

Sporophila incerta:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila schistacea incerta> Riley, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Riley (1914) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Gualia, Ecuador (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila insulata:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila telasco (insulata)> Chapman, 1921 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1921) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Tumaco, Colombia (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 123
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila lineata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 268 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Sporophila lineola:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila lineola> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lined Seedeaer (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563088 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 220 * **1936**: 221
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 688,775 * **1998**: 697,762

Sporophila lineola restricta:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila bouvronides restricta> (Todd, 1917) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Gamarra, Magdalena (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila lineola trinitatis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Sporophila longipennis:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila schistacea longipennis> Chubb, 1921 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chubb (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Mt. Roraima, British Guiana (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 488
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila luctuosa albilateralis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Carriker (1930) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Accobamba (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila minuta:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila minuta> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ruddy-breasted Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563092 (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 268 * **1897**: 364 * **1919**: 223
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 688 * **1998**: I,593,726

Sporophila minuta minuta:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila minuta minuta> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pygmy Seed-eater (Auk:1931)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730350 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 321 * **1931**: 53,54,57
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila moreleti:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila morelleti> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila morelleti:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila morelleti> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014)

Sp

Vernacular name(s): White-collared Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Morellet's Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Morellet's Seed-eater (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Authority: Bonaparte (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 47 * **1888**: 402 * **1889**: 53,54 * **1902**: 341 * **1903**: 353 * **1908**: 381 * **1913**: 380
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 289 * **1910**: 287 * **1983**: 688 * **1998**: 592

Sporophila morelleti morelleti:

Current scientific name: <Sporophila morelleti morelleti> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 287

Sporophila morelleti sharpei:

Current scientific name: <Sporophila morelleti sharpei> (Lawrence, 1889) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sharpe's Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Sharpe's Seed-eater (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: Lawrence (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,3,4,5)

Sp

Type locality: Lomita, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 53,54 * **1893**: 141 * **1902**: 341 * **1903**: 353 * **1908**: 381 * **1911**: 89 * **1925:** 551 * **1926**: 26 * **1933**: 63 * **1938**: 134
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 253 * **1910**: 287 * **1931**: 321 * **1957**: 562

Sporophila nigricollis:

Current scientific name: <Sporophila nigricollis> (Vieillot, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-bellied Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563093 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 688 * **1998**: I,592,726

Sporophila ocellata:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ocellata" = "bouvronides" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sp

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 220,223
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila palustris:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila palustris> (Barrows, 1883) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563095 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila pileata:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila pileata> (Sclater, 1865) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 90 * **1919**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila schistacea:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila schistacea> (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Slate-colored Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563099 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 185

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 686,687 * **1998**: I,592,725,753

Sporophila schistacea arthuri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Penard (1923) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Lelydorp, Surinam (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila schistacea subconcolor:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila schistacea subconcolor> Berlioz, 1959 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Berlioz (1959) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730314 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 687

Sporophila semicollaris:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: synonym of "Sporophila aurita" (Auk:1907)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 311

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila sharpei:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila morelleti sharpei> (Lawrence, 1889) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1889) (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 53,54 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila simplex:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila simplex> (Taczanowski, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Tacz[anowski] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563100 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 462
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporophila torqueola:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila torqueola> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-collared Seedeater (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179201 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 562 * **1983**: 687,688,806 * **1998**: I,592,726

Sporophila torqueola sharpei:
Current scientific name: <Sporophila morelleti sharpei> (Lawrence, 1889) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Lomita, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179202 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 562

Sporopipes frontalis:
Current scientific name: <Sporopipes frontalis> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563103 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporoptula sertanicola:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lima (1920) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Serra do Cubatao, S. Paulo (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 295

Sp

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sporothraupis cyanocephala cyanocephala:
Current scientific name: <Thraupis cyanocephala cyanocephala> (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: d'Orb[igny] and Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 460
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spraguea multiceps:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 142
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spreo superbus:
Current scientific name: <Lamprotornis superbus> Rüppell, 1845 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): African Starling (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 560690 (ITIS:2014)

Sp

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 405 * **1929**: 573 * **1931**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spreo torquatus:
Current scientific name: <Grafisia torquata> (Reichenow, 1909) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 402
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spryrapicus varius varius:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus varius> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-bellied Sapsucker (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Spryrapicus" = misspelling of "Sphyrapicus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 293
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sp

Spyrapicus varius:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus varius> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 322 * **1903**: 174,176 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Spyrapicus varius varius:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sphyrapicus varius> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-bellied Sapsucker (Auk:1916)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Spyrapicus" = misspelling of "Sphyrapicus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 69 * **1927**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Squalus americanus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Chondrichthyes)
Current scientific name: <Dalatias licha> (Bonnaterre, 1788) (ITIS:2014)

Sq

Authority: dogfish (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 160652 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "americanus" = "licha" (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Squartarola helvetica:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: see note under " Squatarola helvetica"
Vernacular name(s): Black-bellied Plover (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Squartarola" = misspelling of "Squatarola"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 18
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Squatarola helvetica:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Black-bellied Plover (Auk:1887)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Charadrius squatarola" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 224 * **1882**: 238,256
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 32,63,

Sq

285 * **1887**: 186,228 * **1896**: 65 * **1903**: 22
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Squatarola squatarola:

Current scientific name: <Pluvialis squatarola> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-bellied Plover (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 126,213, 228,289,351 * **1899**: 306 * **1901**: 266 * **1903**: 281 * **1904**: 218,476 * **1905**: 211, 239 * **1906**: 59,142, 173,384,451 * **1907**: 141,427 * **1908**: 180,432 * **1909**: 68,290 * **1910**: 345 * **1911**: 467 * **1912**: 43,181 * **1913**: 566 * **1914**: 105 * **1915**: 465,500 * **1916**: 76,251, 333,430 * **1917**: 37,265,441 * **1918**: 331 * **1919**: 52,105,265, 399,511,586,589 * **1920**: 143, 279,536,569 * **1921:** 111 * **1922**: 368 * **1923**: 516 * **1924**: 309 * **1925**: 531,582 * **1926**: 312,492, 516 * **1927:** 99,195,535 * **1928**: 68,109,166,278,288 * **1929:** 197,323 * **1930**: 45,79,426,536 * **1931**:131,421 * **1932:** 82,472 * **1933**: 231,371,444 * **1934**: 23, 246,272,519 * **1935:** 82-84,252, 318,326 * **1936**: 97,186,189 * **1937**: 382, 388,453,462,549 * **1938**: 65,275,285,576 * **1939:** 494,499

Sq

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 126 * **1931**: 107 * **1957**: 174

Squatarola squatarola cynosurae:

Current scientific name: <Pluvialis squatarola cynosurae> (Thayer and Bangs, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): American Black-bellied Plover (Auk:1914)
Authority: Thayer and Bangs (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Baillie Island (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 409 * **1916**: 430 * **1919**: 597 * **1920**: 279 * **1923**: 516 * **1927:** 379 * **1929**: 220,363 * **1930**: 45 * **1934**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 107

Squatarola squatarola hypomela:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pallas (1776) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: "paludes borealis orae" (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 266
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sq

Squatarola squatarola hypomelas:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pallas (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 107

Stachyris guttata tonkinensis:
Current scientific name: <Stachyris strialata tonkinensis> Kinnear, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 693
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stachyris leucotis goodsoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Hartert (not Rothschild, 1903) (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Borneo (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Stachyris nigriceps coltarti:
Current scientific name: <Stachyris nigriceps coltarti> Harington, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Harrington (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Margherita (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 918580 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stachyris nigriceps dilutus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Dran, South Annam (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "dilutus" preoccupied, superseded by "rileyi" (Auk:1936)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 170 * **1936**: 363
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stachyris nigriceps dipora:
Current scientific name: <Stachyris nigriceps dipora> Oberholser, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Nepal (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 918582 (ITIS:2014)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 161
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stachyris nigriceps rileyi:
Current scientific name: <Stachyris nigriceps rileyi> Chasen, 1936 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chasen (1936) (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 918587 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "dilutus" preoccupied, superseded by "rileyi" (Auk:1936)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 363
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stachyris nigricollis:
Current scientific name: <Stachyris nigricollis> (Temminck, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563121 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stachyris striolata helenae:
Current scientific name: <Stachyris strialata helenae> Delacour and Greenway, 1939 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Delacour and Greenway (Auk:1939)

St

Type locality: Indo-China (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 494
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stachys albens:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Stachys albens A. Gray (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 32312 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stactocichla merulina anamensis:
Current scientific name: <Garrulax annamensis> (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Dran, South Annam (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Staltator rubicus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Habia rubica> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Staltator" = misspelling of "Saltator"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 656 * **1998**: 576

Staphylea trifolia:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Staphylea trifolia L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2012)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28646 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Starnoenas cyanocephala:
Current scientific name: <Starnoenas cyanocephala> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-headed Quail-Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177268 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 120 * **1891**: 190,293 * **1892**: 125, 271,272 * **1899**: 320 * **1928**: 421
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 182 * **1889**: 28 * **1895**: 124 * **1910**: 151 * **1931**: 365,371 * **1957**: 648 * **1983**: 266,802 * **1998**: xxviii, 232,711

Starnoenas cyanocephalus:
Current scientific name: <Starnoenas cyanocephala> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 400

Steatornis caripensis:
Current scientific name: <Steatornis caripensis> Humboldt, 1817 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Oilbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Humboldt (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555524 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 307: * **1897**: 360,366,371 * **1915**: 122 * **1922**: 108 * **1931:** 186
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 316 * **1998**: xxxi,274,713

Steganopleura guttata:
Current scientific name: <Stagonopleura guttata> (Shaw, 1796) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

St

Vernacular name(s): Diamond Sparrow (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563137 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 484 * **1935**: 125
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganopus glacialis:

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 420
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganopus tricolor:

Current scientific name: <Steganopus tricolor> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wilson's Phalarope (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Authority: Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176738 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 367 * **1887**: 73 * **1897**: 126 * **1898**: 268 * **1904**: 33,420,445 * **1906**: 335,344,413,448: * **1907**: 140, 252,253,424 * **1908**: 81,177, 234,326,328 * **1909**: 146, 287, 393 * **1910**: 145,196 * **1911**: 34,109,141,171,467 * **1912**: 42,72,400 * **1913**: 237,551,566 * **1917**: 36,440 * **1918**: 327 * **1919**: 12,180,279,516 * **1920**: 396 * **1921:** 111,303 * **1923**: 139,700 * **1924**: 297 * **1925**: 58, 125,126,267,527,542 * **1926**: 250,486 * **1927**: 248,259 * **1928**: 166 * **1929:** 197, 215,383,539 * **1930**: 76,531,536 * **1931**: 415, 417,420,593, 597 * **1932**: 473, 475,476 * **1933**: 359,446 * **1934**: 100,101, 249 * **1935:** 82,84,99, 204,326 * **1937**: 27,390 * **1938**: 68,90, 133,285,504 * **1939:** 36, 77 * **1940**: 157,424
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 145,146 * **1895**: 83 * **1910**: 108 * **1931**: 127 * **1957**: 211 * **1983**: 207 * **1998**: 179

Steganopus wilsoni:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Wilson's Phalarope (Auk:1885)
Authority: "Sab." (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Phalaropus tricolor" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 38,39,75 * **1879**: 173,197 * **1880**: 18,237 * **1882**: 238
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 33 * **1885**: 18,273,286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Steganura aucupum:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Neumann (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 159 * **1929:** 475,480
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura aucupum aucupum:
Current scientific name: <Vidua orientalis aucupum> (Neumann, 1908) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Neumann (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 476
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura aucupum kadugliensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bowen (1931) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Kadugli, southern Kordofan, Sudan (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 459
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura aucupum longicauda:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chapin (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Uelle District (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura aucupum nilotica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chapin (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Blue Nile (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 159 * **1929:** 474
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura aucupum obtusa:
Current scientific name: <Vidua obtusa> (Chapin, 1922) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapin (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Nyasaland (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 159 * **1929:** 474,476-480
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura paradisaea:
Current scientific name: <Vidua paradisaea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Angola (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 159 * **1929:** 474-476,479,480, 482,484 * **1938**: 138
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura paradisaea paradisaea:
Current scientific name: <Vidua paradisaea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 479
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Steganura paradisaea togoensis:
Current scientific name: <Vidua togoensis> (Grote, 1923) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grote (1923) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Togo (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 565
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura paradisea:
Current scientific name: <Vidua paradisaea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Paradise Whydah (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 264,474,475 * **1940**: 487
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura paradisea aucupum:
Current scientific name: <Vidua orientalis aucupum> (Neumann, 1908) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Neumann (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 487
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura paradisea australis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Heuglin (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 475
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura paradisea interjecta:
Current scientific name: <Vidua interjecta> (Grote, 1922) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grote (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Weg Nola, Cameroon (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 366 * **1929:** 474
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura paradisea longicauda:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chapin (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Lado Enclave (Auk:1929)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 474
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura paradisea nilotica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chapin (1929) (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 474,475
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura paradisea orientalis:
Current scientific name: <Vidua orientalis orientalis> Heuglin, 1870 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Heuglin (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 475
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura paradisea sphaenura:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1929)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 475
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura paradisea togoensis:

Current scientific name: <Vidua togoensis> (Grote, 1923) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grote (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 474
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Steganura paradisea verreauxi:

Current scientific name: <Vidua paradisaea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "verreauxi" = "paradisaea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 475
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Stegmatops argentauris:

Current scientific name: <Lichmera argentauris> (Finsch, 1870) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stegmatops argentauris patasiwa:

Current scientific name: <Lichmera argentauris (patasiwa)>(Stresemann, 1912) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Ceram (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stegmatops indistincta:

Current scientific name: <Lichmera indistincta> (Vigors and Horsfield, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Stegmatops indistincta nupta:
Current scientific name: <Lichmera indistincta nupta> (Stresemann, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Aru Isl. (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stelgidocichla latirostris pallida:
Current scientific name: <Andropadus latirostris latirostris> Strickland, 1844 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mearns (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Mt. Gargues, British East Africa (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pallida" = "latirostris" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 408
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stelgidocichla latirostris saturata:
Current scientific name: <Andropadus latirostris latirostris (saturatus)> Mearns, 1914 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mearns (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Honi River, British East Africa (Auk:1914)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 408
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stelgidopteryx fulvipennis:
Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx serripennis fulvipennis> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stelgidopteryx ridgwayi:
Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx ridgwayi> Nelson, 1901 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ridgway's Rough-winged Swallow (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Yucatan Rough-winged Swallow (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Nelson (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Type locality: Mexico (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 107
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 496 * **1998**: 459

St

Stelgidopteryx ruficollis:
Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx ruficollis> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Southern Rough-winged Swallow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Rough-winged Swallow (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178440 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 407 * **1927:** 279
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 360 * **1983**: 496 * **1998**: xlii,460,721

Stelgidopteryx ruficollis aequalis:
Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx ruficollis aequalis> Bangs, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1901) (Auk:1901)
Type locality: Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 924872 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stelgidopteryx ruficollis fulvipennis:
Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx serripennis fulvipennis> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stelgidopteryx ruficollis psammochrous:
Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx serripennis psammochrous> Griscom, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Griscom (1929) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Oposura, Sonora (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 361

Stelgidopteryx ruficollis serripennis:
Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx serripennis serripennis> (Audubon, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rough-winged Swallow (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Audubon, 1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Charleston, South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178441 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 335 * **1932:** 102,492 * **1933**: 362 * **1934**: 85,391 * **1935:** 197, 465 * **1936**: 83,218 * **1938**: 514 * **1939**: 16R

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 216,380 * **1957**: 360

Stelgidopteryx ruficollis uropygialis:

Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx ruficollis uropygialis> (Lawrence, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924875 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 368 * **1907**: 305 * **1918**: 458

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stelgidopteryx serripennis:

Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx serripennis> (Audubon, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Northern Rough-winged Swallow (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Rough-winged Swallow (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

Authority: Audubon (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178443 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 96 * **1877**: 21 * **1878**: 46,83,129, 130,164 * **1879**: 7,143,173,175, 213 * **1881**: 126 * **1882**: 12,37, 146,162 * **1883**: 39,160

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 121: * **1885**: 15,141,279 * **1886**: 111, 183,317 * **1887**: 304 * **1888**: 23,31,360 * **1889**: 26,199,201, 223,315,326 * **1890**: 48,125,335 * **1892**: 22,25,46,213,307,340, 356 * **1893**: 50,227,243 * **1894**: 139,308 * **1895**: 86,184,365, 374,392 * **1896**: 214 * **1897**: 408 * **1900**: 347,389 * **1901**: 117,403 * **1902**: 93,138,335 * **1903**: 265 * **1904**: 70,244,481 * **1905**: 145, 202 * **1906**: 146,341,463 * **1907**: 21,82,103,104,222 * **1908**: 165, 207,229,420,436,454, 461 * **1909**: 151 * **1910**: 29,134,175, 213,286,298,465 * **1911**: 45,316 * **1912**: 376,475 * **1913**: 377,571 * **1914**: 230 * **1915**: 184 * **1916**: 204 * **1917**: 46,455,456,460 * **1918**: 140,154,348,439 * **1919**: 302,523 * **1920**: 73,408,436,571 * **1921**: 560 * **1922**: 68,82,231, 240 * **1923:** 102,352,507, 662 * **1924**: 295,563 * **1925**: 414 * **1926**: 27 * **1927**: 46, 57,260 * **1928**: 169 * **1930**: 53,260,286 * **1931**: 376

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 294 * **1889**: 55 * **1895**: 260 * **1910**: 295 * **1931**: 380 * **1983**: 496,806 * **1998**: xlii,459,460,721

Stelgidopteryx serripennis decolor:

Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx ruficollis decolor> Griscom, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Griscom (1929) (Auk:1930)

Type locality: Divala, Chiriqui, Panama (Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 286

St

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stelgidopteryx serripennis psammochrous:

Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx serripennis psammochrous> Griscom, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Griscom (1929) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Oposura, Sonora (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924868 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 361

Stelgidopteryx serripennis serripennis:

Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx serripennis serripennis> (Audubon, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924870 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 125

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stelgidopteryx uropygialis:

Current scientific name: <Stelgidopteryx ruficollis uropygialis> (Lawrence, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Lawr[ence] (Auk:1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 364 * **1901**: 368,407

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stellaria media:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name: Stellaria media (L.) Vill. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 20169 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 164

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stellula caliope:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus calliope> (Gould, 1847) (Avibase:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 74

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stellula calliope:

Current scientific name: <Selasphorus calliope> (Gould, 1847) (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Calliope Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)

Authority: Gould (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178048 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 195 * **1883**: 59

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 78 * **1892**: 377 * **1893**: 62,314 * **1894**: 304 * **1897**: 92,355 * **1901**: 403 * **1903**: 282 * **1904**: 69,354,355,446 * **1905**: 384 * **1906**: 144 * **1907**: 390 * **1908**: 434 * **1909**: 6,293,413 * **1910**: 282 * **1911**: 38 * **1913**: 584 * **1918**: 50 * **1919**: 70 * **1921**: 556 * **1923:** 658 * **1924:** 558 * **1927**: 299 * **1930**: 592
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 176 * **1910**: 204 * **1931**: 182 * **1957**: 304 * **1983**: 358,804 * **1998**: xxxiii,311,715

Stenodontus dasystomus

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Mallodon dasystomus> (Say, 1824) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): long-horned beetle (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stenophyllus capillaris:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Bulbostylis capillaris (L.) Kunth ex C.B. Clarke ssp. capillaris (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): hair sedge (Auk:1922)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: 522014 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stenopsis cayenensis:

Current scientific name: <Hydropsalis cayennensis> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 417 * **1905**: 266
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stenopsis cayennensis:

Current scientific name: <Hydropsalis cayennensis> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cayenne Goatsucker (Auk:1902)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 343 * **1902**: 263
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stenopsis cayennensis albicauda:

Current scientific name: <Hydropsalis cayennensis albicauda> (Lawrence, 1875) (Avibase:2014)

St

Vernacular name(s): White-tailed Stenopsis (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 315
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stenopsis maculicaudus:
Current scientific name: <Hydropsalis maculicaudus> (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 311,315 * **1998**: 270,273

Stenorhynchus ruficauda:
Current scientific name: <Cinclocerthia ruficauda> (Gould, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (1836) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 575 * **1998**: 522

St

Stenorhynchus ruficaudus:
Current scientific name: <Cinclocerthia ruficauda> (Gould, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (1835) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 17
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stenostira scita:
Current scientific name: <Stenostira scita> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563140 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stenostrophia nitens:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): round-headed wood-borer (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 338
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Stephanibix coronatus:
Current scientific name: <Vanellus coronatus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Crowned Plover (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stephanibix coronatus demissus:
Current scientific name: <Vanellus coronatus demissus> (Friedmann, 1928) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Friedmann (1928) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: British Somaliland (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stephanibix coronatus suspicax:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Friedmann (1928) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Abyssinia (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stephanibyx lugubrix:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 112
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stephanoaetus coronatus:
Current scientific name: <Stephanoaetus coronatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Martial Eagle (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563141 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 417
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stephanophorus diadematus:
Current scientific name: <Stephanophorus diadematus> (Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: White-capped Tanager (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563142 (ITIS:2014)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 497
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stephanophorus leucocephalus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Stephanophorus diadematus" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 90
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 397
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stephanoxys delalandii:
Current scientific name: <Stephanoxis lalandi> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "delalandii" = emendation of "lalandi"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 85
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stercorarius antarcticus:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius antarcticus> (Lesson, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 660061 (ITIS:2014)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stercorarius antarcticus chilensis:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius chilensis> Bonaparte, 1857 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (1857) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: "ex Am. m." [=South America] (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 244
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stercorarius antarcticus b. chilensis:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius chilensis> Bonaparte, 1857 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Bonaparte (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 130 * **1957**: 215 * **1983**: 782 * **1998**: 692

St

Stercorarius buffoni:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Buffon's Skua; also: Arctic Jaegar (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of " Stercorarius longicaudus" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 24 * **1880**: 31
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 97,237, 238,385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stercorarius catarractes:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Skua Gull (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 188
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stercorarius catarrhactes:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Great Skua (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 127,128
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 174
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Stercorarius cepphus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Stercorarius parasiticus" (Auk:1903)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 24 * **1879**: 128
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 359
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stercorarius crepidatus:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius parasiticus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Richardson's Skua (Nuttall:1879)
Authority: Banks (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "crepidatus" = "parasiticus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 24 * **1879**: 128
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 63 * **1896**: 161
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stercorarius longicaudatus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius longicaudus> Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: V[ieillot] (1819) (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "longicaudatus" = emendation of "longicaudus"

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 86 * **1882**: 179
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stercorarius longicaudus:

Current scientific name: <Stercorarius longicaudus> Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Long-tailed Jaeger (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,7); also Long-tailed Skua (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); Buffon's Skua (Auk:1932)
Authority: Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176794 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 158 * **1893**: 123 * **1895**: 341,379 * **1900**: 104 * **1902**: 26 * **1903**: 359 * **1905**: 235 * **1906**: 452 * **1908**: 215,450 * **1913**: 444 * **1916**: 75 * **1917**: 32,396,407 * **1918**: 233,234 * **1919**: 276,418 * **1921**: 265 * **1922**: 355 * **1927:** 17 * **1930**: 242,358 * **1932**: 189 * **1933**: 136,204,384 * **1934:** 552 * **1937**: 27,390 * **1939:** 79
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 85 * **1889**: 7 * **1895**: 15 * **1910**: 34 * **1931**: 129 * **1957**: 214 * **1983**: 210,798 * **1998**: xxvi,183,710

Stercorarius longicaudus pallescens:

Current scientific name: <Stercorarius longicaudus pallescens> Løppenthin, 1932 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: 660067 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 135
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stercorarius maccormicki:

Current scientific name: <Stercorarius maccormicki> Saunders, 1893 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): South Polar Skua (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Saunders (1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 660062 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 460
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 212 * **1998**: 182

Stercorarius parasiticus:

Current scientific name: <Stercorarius parasiticus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Parasitic Jaeger (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7); also: Arctic Skua (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176793 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 24 * **1879**: 114,128: * **1880**: 30 * **1882**: 179,240
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 18,63, 158,186,232 * **1886**: 88 * **1887**: 71 * **1888**: 197 * **1889**: 125,126, 160,213 * **1890**: 320 * **1892**: 211,

St

214 * **1893**: 123 * **1894**: 73 * **1895**: 341 * **1896**: 161,171 * **1899**: 249 * **1902**: 26 * **1903**: 359 * **1904**: 284 * **1905**: 235 * **1906**: 139,441,452 * **1908**: 69, 215,429 * **1909**: 277 * **1910**: 8,204 * **1913**: 444,546 * **1914**: 440,456 * **1915**: 299,461 * **1917**: 364,396 * **1919**: 418,617 * **1921:** 597 * **1922**: 355 * **1924**: 167 * **1925**: 12,569 * **1926:** 485 * **1927:** 17,431 * **1929**: 504 * **1930**: 358 * **1932**: 188, 189,362 * **1933**: 135,196,384 * **1934:** 233,552 * **1935:** 204 * **1936**: 445 * **1937**: 27 * **1939:** 79,186
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 85 * **1889**: 7 * **1895**: 14 * **1910**: 34 * **1931**: 129 * **1957**: 213 * **1983**: 210,798 * **1998**: xxvi,182,710

Stercorarius pomarinus:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius pomarinus> (Temminck, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pomarine Jaeger (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7); also: Pomarine Skua (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7), Pomatorhine Skua (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Temminck (1815) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176792 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 71 * **1889**: 125,126 * **1890**: 320 * **1893**: 123 * **1895**: 341,379 * **1902**: 26 * **1905**: 440 * **1906**: 452 * **1908**: 438,484 * **1913**: 444,546 * **1916**: 45,196,376 * **1927:** 17 * **1929:** 102 * **1930:** 96,357 * **1932**: 188,189, 220 * **1933**: 135,196,203 * **1934:** 233 * **1937**: 27 * **1938**: 68,551 * **1940**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 85 * **1889**: 7 * **1895**: 14 * **1910**: 34 * **1931**: 128 * **1957**: 212 * **1983**: 209,798 * **1998**: xxvi,182,710

Stercorarius pomarinus camtschaticus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pallas (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 129

Stercorarius pomerinus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius pomarinus> (Temminck, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pomerinus" = misspelling of "pomarinus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stercorarius pomatorhinus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Pomatorhine Jaeger (Nuttall:1882)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Stercorarius pomarinus" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 41 * **1879**: 127,128,227 * **1882**: 240
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 173 * **1885**: 63
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stercorarius skua:
Current scientific name: <Stercorarius skua> (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 660059 (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 238
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stercorarius stercorarius:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Stercorarius stercorarius (Brisson) = Larus parasiticus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 34

St

Sterna acuflavida:
Current scientific name: <Thalasseus acuflavidus> Cabot, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabot (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 77 * **1903**: 175 * **1915**: 168
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 93 * **1895**: 24 * **1910**: 43 * **1931**: 141 * **1957**: 241

Sterna affinis:
Current scientific name: <Gelochelidon nilotica affinis> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Horsf[ield] (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824158 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna africana:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gm[elin] (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna cantiaca" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterna alba:
Current scientific name: <Gygis alba> (Sparrman, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sparrman (1786) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 238 * **1998**: 207

Sterna albifrons:
Current scientific name: <Sternula albifrons> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Little Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Pallas (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176899 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Sterna minuta (Linnaeus) = Sterna albifrons (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 271 * **1939:** 108 * **1940**: 429
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 45 * **1931**: 140 * **1957**: 238 * **1983**: 226,233 * **1998**: xxvi,196,201,202,710,738

Sterna albifrons antillarum:
Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum antillarum> Lesson, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Least Tern (Auk:1929)
Authority: Lesson (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

St

Type locality: Guadeloupe Island, West Indies (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176900 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 365 * **1934:** 540 * **1940**: 542
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 239

Sterna albifrons athalassos:
Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum athalassos> (Burleigh and Lowery, 1942) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Burleigh and Lowery (1942) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: West Feliciana Parish, Louisiana (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176902 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 239

Sterna albifrons browni:
Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum browni> (Mearns, 1916) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mearns (1916) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Diego County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176901 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 542
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 239

St

Sterna albifrons guineae:
Current scientific name: <Sternula albifrons guineae> (Bannerman, 1931) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bannerman (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Loko, Benue, West Africa (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 466
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna albifrons mexicana:
Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum browni (mexicanus)> van Rossem and Hachisuka, 1937 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: van Rossem and Hachisuka (1937) (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Tobari Bary, Sonora (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 542
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna albifrons staebleri:
Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum antillarum (staebleri)> Brodkorb, 1940 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Brodkorb (1940) (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Barra de Cahuacan, Chiapas (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 542
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna albigena:
Current scientific name: <Sterna repressa> Hartert, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "albigena" = "repressa" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 96
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna aleutica:
Current scientific name: <Onychoprion aleuticus> (Baird, 1869) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Aleutian Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Baird (1869) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176893 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 38,143 * **1880**: 33
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 123: * **1916**: 44,328 * **1930**: 360
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 94 * **1889**: 10 * **1895**: 25 * **1910**: 45 * **1931**: 139 * **1957**: 237 * **1983**: 233,798 * **1998**: xxvi,202,710

Sterna anaestheta:
Current scientific name: <Onychoprion anaethetus> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

St

Vernacular name(s): Bridled Tern (Auk:1918)
Authority: Scopoli (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143 * **1880**: 67,220
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 230 * **1899**: 128 * **1901**: 55 * **1908**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna anaetheta:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion anaethetus> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bridled Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Scopoli (1786) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 105 * **1916**: 429 * **1917**: 199 * **1918**: 338 * **1919**: 596 * **1923**: 514 * **1927:** 93,94,244,542
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 46 * **1931**: 379

Sterna anaetheta nelsoni:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion anaethetus nelsoni> (Ridgway, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Guerrero, Mexico (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 596
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna anaetheta recognita:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion anaethetus melanopterus (recognitus)> Mathews, 1912 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bridled Tern (Auk:1928)
Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: "Bahama breeding bird" (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 596 * **1920**: 277 * **1923**: 514 * **1928**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna anaethetus:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion anaethetus> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bridled Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,7); also: Brown-winged Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Scopoli (1786) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176897 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 131 * **1891**: 48,80,360 * **1894**: 119 * **1899**: 128 * **1900**: 284 * **1902**: 240,357 * **1905**: 118,353 * **1913**: 125

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 95 * **1889**: 10 * **1895**: 26 * **1910**: 46 * **1957**: 238 * **1983**: 234,798 * **1998**: xxvi,203,204,710

Sterna anaethetus melanoptera:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion anaethetus melanopterus> (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bridled Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Swainson (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Western Africa (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 104,105 * **1934**: 360 * **1937**: 200 * **1933**: 104,105 * **1934**: 360 * **1937**: 200
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 140,379

Sterna anaethetus recognita:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion anaethetus melanopterus (recognitus)> Mathews, 1912 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mathews (1912) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Bahama Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176898 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 523
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 238

St

Sterna anglica:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Gull-billed Tern (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: "Mont," (1813) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Gelochelidon nilotica" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 28 * **1878**: 141 * **1879**: 14 * **1880**: 63 * **1881**: 128 * **1882**: 225
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 34,365 * **1885**: 38 * **1888**: 76 * **1913**: 613
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna anosthaeta:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion anaethetus> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Scop." (1786) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 107
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 96 * **1888**: 77
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna anosthaetus:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion anaethetus> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Scop." (1786) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 77
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterna antarctica:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion anaethetus antarcticus> (Lesson, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824892 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna antillarum:

Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum> Lesson, 1847 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Least Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,6,7)

Authority: Lesson (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176923 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 96 * **1878**: 143 * **1879**: 15,227 * **1881**: 155 * **1882**: 94 * **1883**: 43
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 289 * **1886**: 115 * **1887**: 274 * **1888**: 79,141,375,376 * **1890**: 306,327 * **1891**: 46,48,80,351,352,362 * **1892**: 211 * **1894**: 183,259 * **1895**: 34 * **1897**: 23,386,402 * **1898**: 27 * **1899**: 259,284 * **1900**: 338 * **1901**: 55,80,81,82 * **1902**: 52,53,56,76,267,357 * **1903**: 175 * **1904**: 124 * **1905**: 118,197,353 * **1906**: 14,57,377, 396,452 * **1907**: 137,315 * **1910**: 313 * **1911**: 450 * **1914**: 216 * **1916**: 320 * **1917**: 438 * **1918**: 19 * **1919**: 396 * **1920**: 567 * **1921:** 522,596 * **1922**: 101 * **1923**: 474 * **1924**: 168 * **1925**: 520,539,570 * **1926:** 486 * **1927:** 373 * **1929:** 50 * **1931**: 594 * **1932**: 477,494 * **1935:** 98 * **1940**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 95 * **1889**: 10 * **1895**: 26 * **1910**: 45 * **1983**: 232,233,798 * **1998**: xxvi,201,202,710

Sterna antillarum antillarum:

Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum antillarum> (Lesson, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Least Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Lesson (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Type locality: Guadeloupe Island, West Indies (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 202253 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 555 * **1930:** 485 * **1934**: 94,252,361 * **1935:** 87 * **1937**: 237,390,455 * **1938**: 69
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 140

Sterna antillarum browni:

Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum browni> (Mearns, 1916) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Brown's Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Mearns (1916) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: San Diego County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 202254 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 348 * **1937:** 390 *
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 140,399 * **1957**: 239

Sterna aranea:
Current scientific name: <Gelochelidon nilotica aranea> (Wilson, 1814) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1814) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: "shores of Cape May," New Jersey (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824159 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 245 * **1923**: 514
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 137 * **1957**: 233

Sterna arctica:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Temm[inck] (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna macrura" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 47
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna argentea:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1888) * "Nutt." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna antillarum" (Auk:1888)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna baleanarum:
Current scientific name: <Sternula balaenarum> Strickland, 1852 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Strickland (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176906 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 202

Sterna bengalensis:
Current scientific name: <Thalasseus bengalensis> (Lesson, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176907 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 199

Sterna bergii (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Thalasseus bergii> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Crested Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176908 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940):. * **1884**: 97 *

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxvi,198,710

Sterna bergii (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Irby (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna maxima" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna bergii edwardsi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 194
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna bergii thalassina:
Current scientific name: <Thalasseus bergii thalassinus> (Stresemann, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Rodriguez, Ceram (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterna bernsteini:
Current scientific name: <Thalasseus bernsteini> (Schlegel, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Schlegel (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563143 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 199

Sterna bethunei:
Current scientific name: <Sterna vittata bethunei> Buller, 1896 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Buller (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna borealis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna boysii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lath[am] (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

General notes: synonym of "Sterna cantiaca" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna boyssii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sterna boyssii" = "Sterna cantiaca" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna brachypus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Swainson (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna macrura" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna camtschatisca:
Current scientific name: <Onychoprion aleuticus> (Baird, 1869) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pall[as] (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "camtschatica" = "aleuticus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143

St

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna candida:
Current scientific name: <Gygis alba> (Sparrman, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sterna candida (Gmelin) = Sterna alba (Sparrman) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 238 * **1998**: 207

Sterna canesceps:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority:"Mey. & Wolf" (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna cantiaca" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna cantiaca:
Current scientific name: <Thalasseus sandvicensis> (Latham, 1787) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

General notes: Sterna cantiaca (Gmelin) = Sterna sandvicensis (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2); Sterna cantiaca (Gmelin) = Sterna sandvicensis (Latham) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); Thalasseus cantiacus = Sterna cantiaca (Gmelin) = Sterna sandvicensis (Latham) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7);
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142 * **1879**: 14
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 89,186 * **1888**: 77 * **1895**: 341 * **1896**: 161 * **1897**: 247 * **1903**: 175 * **1906**: 310 * **1920**: 440 * **1925**: 383
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 92 * **1895**: 23 * **1910**: 43 * **1931**: 141 * **1957**: 240 * **1983**: 226 * **1998**: 196

Sterna cantiaca acuflavida:

Current scientific name: <Thalasseus acuflavidus> Cabot, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blackshank (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 225 * **1883**: 43
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1903**: 175
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna caspia:

Current scientific name: <Hydroprogne caspia> (Pallas, 1770) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Caspian Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#3,6,7)

St

Authority: Pallas (1770) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176924 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Sterna caspia (Pall[as]) = Sterna tschegrava (Lepech.) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142,143 * **1879**: 14,227,243 * **1880**: 64,221 * **1881**: 63 * **1883**: 62
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 34 * **1897**: 314 * **1899**: 99,190,193 * **1900**: 338 * **1901**: 55 * **1902**: 91 * **1905**: 395 * **1906**: 442 * **1907**: 137,224,233,315 * **1908**: 325, 327 * **1910**: 9 * **1912**: 252,389 * **1913**: 105,125 * **1915**: 500 * **1916**: 429 * **1918**: 182 * **1919**: 395,514,617 * **1920**: 307,440, 446 * **1921:** 515 * **1922**: 276, 425,539 * **1923:** 96,339,514 * **1924**: 149,168 * **1928**: 273,497 * **1929:** 49,199 * **1930:** 529
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 92 * **1895**: 23 * **1910**: 42 * **1931**: 141, 379,385 * **1957**: 241 * **1983**: 226,227,798 * **1998**: xxvi,196, 197,710

Sterna caspia imperator:

Current scientific name: <Hydroprogne caspia (imperator)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Coues' Caspian Tern (Auk:1927)
Authority: Coues (1863) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Fort Resolution, Great Slave Lake, Mackenzie (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 51
Auk (1884-1940):. * **1923**: 514,649 * **1925:** 78,519,539,554,569 * **1927:** 373 * **1928**: 286 * **1929**: 534 * **1932**: 476
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna cayana:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Latham (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna maxima" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna cayennensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orb[igny] (1840) (Auk:1888) * Gmelin (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna maxima" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 76
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna cerulea:

Current scientific name: <Procelsterna cerulea> (Bennett, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bennett (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

General notes: Procelsterna tereticollis (Lafresnaye) = Sterna cerulea (Bennett) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 237,238 * **1998**: 207

Sterna comata:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Phil. & Landb." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna elegans" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna cristata:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Sws." (not Stephens?, 1826) (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna maxima" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna dougali dougali:

Current scientific name: <Sterna dougallii dougallii> (Montagu, 1813) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Roseate Tern (Auk:1928)

St

Authority: Montagu (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna dougalli (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Sterna dougallii> Montagu, 1813 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Roseate Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Montagu (1813) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 28 * **1878**: 142 * **1879**: 15,175
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 78,375 * **1889**: 127 * **1890**: 327 * **1891**: 46,48,351,362 * **1892**: 211 * **1893**: 336 * **1895**: 34,35,44,341,377, 378 * **1896**: 49,52 * **1897**: 28, 148,204,282,284,383 * **1898**: 76,168,169 * **1899**: 260,261,262 * **1900**: 284 * **1901**: 55,85 * **1902**: 50,239 * **1903**: 21,175 * **1905**: 117 * **1907**: 353 * **1913**: 125,574 * **1914**: 41 * **1916**: 377 * **1917**: 86,438 * **1918**: 182 * **1920**: 579 * **1926**: 33,486 * **1929**: 50 * **1931**: 18,248,592
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 94 * **1889**: 10 * **1895**: 25 * **1910**: 45

Sterna dougalli (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

St

Authority: Layard (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna fluviatilis" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna dougalli dougalli:

Current scientific name: <Sterna dougallii dougallii> (Montagu, 1813) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Roseate Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Montagu (1813) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Cumbrey Islands, Scotland (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 84 * **1933**: 204,434 * **1934**: 103,360 * **1935**: 462 * **1936**: 96
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 139

Sterna dougalli korustes:

Current scientific name: <Sterna dougallii korustes> Hume, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 194
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterna dougallii:
Current scientific name: <Sterna dougallii> Montagu, 1813 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Roseate Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Montagu (1813) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176891 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 139 * **1957**: 236 * **1983**: 229,710,799 * **1998**: xxvi,199,710

Sterna dougallii arideensis:
Current scientific name: <Sterna dougallii arideensis> Mathews, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Seychelles (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 825063 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna dougallii bangsi:
Current scientific name: <Sterna dougallii bangsi> Mathews, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Foochow, China (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 825064 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 124

St

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna dougallii dougallii:
Current scientific name: <Sterna dougallii dougallii> (Montagu, 1813) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Roseate Tern (Auk:1936)
Authority: Montagu (1813) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Cumbrey Islands, Scotland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176892 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 82
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 236

Sterna elegans:
Current scientific name: <Thalasseus elegans> (Gambel, 1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Elegant Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,6,7)
Authority: Gambel (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gambel (1848) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176931 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141,142
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 125 * **1891**: 362,366 * **1893**: 220,344 * **1901**: 55 * **1926:** 486 * **1938**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 93 * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 23 * **1910**: 43 * **1931**: 141,385 * **1957**: 240 * **1983**: 228,798 * **1998**: xxvi,198, 199,710

St

Sterna erythrorynchos:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Wied (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna maxima" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna eurygnatha:
Current scientific name: <Thalasseus eurygnathus> Saunders, 1876 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cayenne Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Saunders (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176909
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 229 * **1998**: 199,747

Sterna fissipes (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Hydrochelidon nigra" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterna fissipes (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Pallas (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Hydrochelidon leucoptera" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141 * **1880**: 220
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna fluviatilis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Common Tern (Auk:1920)
Authority: Neumann (1819) (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna hirundo" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141,142 * **1879**: 15,227
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 177,385 * **1891**: 318 * **1892**: 191 * **1896**: 161 * **1920**: 337,479 * **1925**: 383
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna forsteri:
Current scientific name: <Sterna forsteri> Nuttall, 1834 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Forster's Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Nuttall (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176887 (ITIS:2014)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142 * **1879**: 14,227 * **1880**: 12,20 * **1881**: 21 * **1882**: 126,225 * **1883**: 198
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 18,289 * **1886**: 147 * **1887**: 274,278 * **1888**: 375 * **1889**: 66,311 * **1890**: 327 * **1891**: 366 * **1892**: 191,211 * **1893**: 344 * **1900**: 338 * **1901**: 55,56 * **1902**: 52-54,294 * **1903**: 32,37 * **1904**: 32 * **1905**: 369,396 * **1906**: 412,442,452 * **1907**: 137,315,420 * **1908**: 283, 325,484 * **1909**: 278,391,408 * **1911**: 8,450 * **1912**: 511 * **1913**: 564 * **1919**: 514 * **1920**: 63 * **1924**: 297 * **1925**: 55,520,539, 569 * **1926**: 250,378,486 * **1927:** 373 * **1928:** 200,273 * **1929:** 49,100 * **1930:** 94, 336,529 * **1931**: 31,248 * **1933**: 104,235, 368,372 * **1935:** 86,319 * **1936**: 213 * **1937**: 205,455 * **1938**: 69,551 * **1939:** 36
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 94 * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 24 * **1910**: 44 * **1931**: 138 * **1957**: 234 * **1983**: 231,232,798 * **1998**: xxvi,201,710

Sterna forsteri litoricola:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1938) (Auk:1939)
Type locality: Smith's Island, Virginia (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 92

St

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna frenata:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Gamb." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna antillarum" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna frobeenii:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Phil. & Landh." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna trudeau" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna fuliginosa:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion fuscatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sooty Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "fulignosa" = "fuscatus" (Avibase:2014)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 22,27,44,74,75 * **1878**: 143 * **1879**: 14,23,175 * **1880**: 64, 67,220 * **1881**: 128,155
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 59 * **1885**: 210 * **1886**: 433 * **1887**: 24 * **1888**: 78 * **1890**: 306 * **1891**: 80,352,361 * **1892**: 211 * **1894**: 120 * **1895**: 86 * **1897**: 314 * **1898**: 316 * **1899**: 99 * **1901**: 55 * **1902**: 240,293,357 * **1903**: 175,176,179,292,385 * **1905**: 98,118 * **1907**: 315 * **1908**: 358 * **1909**: 210 * **1915**: 48,345 * **1916**: 51 * **1918**: 215 * **1923**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 95 * **1889**: 10 * **1895**: 26

Sterna fuliginosa crissalis:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion fuscatus crissalis> (Lawrence, 1872) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pacific Sooty Tern (Auk:1906)
Authority: Baird [sic] (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 37,316 * **1906**: 378
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna furcata:

Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

General notes: "furcata" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "fuscata"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 267 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna fusca:

Indexed name (Notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: <Onychoprion fuscatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna fuscata" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 139 * **1957**: 237

Sterna fuscata (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion fuscatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sooty Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176894 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Sterna serrata (Wagler) = Sterna fuscata (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 358 * **1909**: 437 * **1913**: 547 * **1914**: 557 * **1917**: 199,206 * **1918**: 215,336 * **1920**: 277 * **1923**: 474 * **1926**: 33,486,534,535 * **1927:** 93,94,218, 244,542 * **1929:** 101, 224,247 * **1937**: 200 * **1938**: 52 * **1940**: 38,41
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 46 * **1931**: 139 * **1957**: 237 * **1983**: 234,798 * **1998**: xxvi,203,710

Sterna fuscata (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Linnaeus [*sic*] (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Anous stolidus" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883):. * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna fuscata crissalis:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion fuscatus crissalis> (Lawrence, 1872) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Socorro Sooty Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Lawrence (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Socorro Island, Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176896 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 345 * **1910**: 472

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 140,396 * **1957**: 238

Sterna fuscata fuscata:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion fuscatus fuscatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Sooty Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Hispaniola, West Indies (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Santo Domingo, West Indies (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176895 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 484 * **1929**: 365 * **1930**: 45 * **1932**: 219 * **1934**: 360 * **1935:** 98 * **1939**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 139 * **1957**: 237

Sterna fuscata oahuensis:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion fuscatus oahuensis> (Bloxam, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hawaiian Sooty Tern (Auk:1922)
Authority: Bloxham (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 483,484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterna fuscatus:
Current scientific name: <Onychoprion fuscatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 125
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna galericulata (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Licht[enstein] (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna maxima" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142,143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna galericulata (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna elegans" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna gelochelidon:
Current scientific name: undetermined

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 641
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna gouldii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Reich." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna fuliginosa" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna gracilis:
Current scientific name: <Sterna dougallii gracilis> Gould, 1845 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna havelli:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Audubon (1838) (Auk:1906)
Type locality: "Opposite New Orleans" (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna forsteri" (Auk:1901)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142 * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 56 * **1906**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna hirundinacea:

Current scientific name: <Sterna hirundinacea> Lesson, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176910 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 455 * **1916**: 275,387 * **1936**: 235,460,461
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna hirundo (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Sterna hirundo> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Common Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176888 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 28 * **1878**: 142 * **1883**: 202
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1886**: 147,186 * **1887**: 274,278, 350 * **1888**: 77,346,375 * **1889**: 126,146,186,311 * **1890**: 327 * **1891**: 166,319,342,362 * **1892**: 18,211,304 * **1893**: 7,222, 334-336 * **1894**: 16,120 * **1895**: 34 35,40,41,43,44,178,341,377 * **1896**: 52,161 * **1897**: 23,28,203, 282,284, 383,387 * **1898**: 76, 168,169 * **1899**: 261,262,264, 309 * **1900**: 71 * **1901**: 54-57, 78-83,85,90 * **1902**: 45,46,48, 50-54, 183 * **1903**: 86 * **1905**: 197,236,289 * **1906**: 172,396, 442 * **1907**: 40,211, 420 * **1908**: 69,429 * **1909**: 34,314,391,407, 408 * **1910**: 9,130,189,312,313 * **1911**: 450 * **1912**: 19,38,75,511 * **1913**: 5,21,257,333,423,436, 458,546,564 * **1914**: 41 * **1915**: 447 * **1917**: 265,462 * **1918**: 19,74 * **1919**: 396, 514 * **1920**: 307 * **1921:** 454 * **1922:** 225, 276,511 * **1923**: 474,493,650 * **1924**: 149,164 * **1925**: 383,520, 555 * **1926:** 486,512,532 * **1927**: 257,373 * **1928:** 226 * **1929:** 49 * **1930**: 2,269, 535 * **1931**: 17, 248,368,591 * **1932:** 68 * **1937**: 390 * **1939:** 187,205 * **1940**: 38,170,178,423
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 93 * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 24 * **1910**: 42,44 * **1931**: 138 * **1957**: 233-235 * **1983**: 226,230,782,798 * **1998**: xxvi,196,199,201,693, 710,738

Sterna hirundo (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Sterna forsteri> Nuttall, 1834 (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Authority: Richardson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna forsteri" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 234 * **1983**: 231,232 * **1998**: 201

St

Sterna hirundo hirundo:
Current scientific name: <Sterna hirundo> LInnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Common Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: LInnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176889 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 480 * **1929:** 340,365 * **1930**: 201,544 * **1932**: 219 * **1933**: 359,434,444 * **1934**: 102,360,396,533 * **1935:** 86,196,285,286,309,319,324,464 * **1936**: 96,214, 350,446 * **1937**: 31,237,455 * **1938**: 69 * **1940**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 138 * **1957**: 235

Sterna hirundo turkestanensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna hybrida:
Current scientific name: <Chlidonias hybrida> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 782 * **1998**: 205

Sterna inca:
Current scientific name: <Larosterna inca> (Lesson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (1827) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 205,206

Sterna infuscata (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Onychoprion fuscatus infuscatus> Lichtenstein, 1823 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna infuscata (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Heugl." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna anaestheta" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143

St

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna lariformis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Hydrochelidon nigra" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna leucoptera:

Current scientific name: <Chlidonias leucopterus> (Temminck, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (1815) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * "Meisn. & Schinz" (1815) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 96 * **1895**: 27 * **1910**: 47 * **1931**: 142 * **1957**: 243 * **1983**: 235 * **1998**: 204

Sterna longipennis:

Current scientific name: <Sterna hirundo longipennis> Nordmann, 1835 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Nordm[ann] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141 * **1882**: 242
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 327 * **1916**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna lorata:

Current scientific name: <Sternula lorata> (Philippi and Landbeck, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176911 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 233 * **1998**: 202

Sterna luctuosa:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion fuscatus luctuosus> (Philippi and Landbeck, 1866) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Phil & Landb." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna lunata:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion lunatus> (Peale, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-backed Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Peale (1848) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176912 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 384 * **1903**: 385 * **1916**: 51
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 233,799 * **1998**: xxvi,202,710

Sterna macrodactyla:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Blas." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna fluviatilis" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna macroptera:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Blas." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna fluviatilis" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna macrotarsa:
Current scientific name: <Gelochelidon nilotica macrotarsa> (Gould, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141,142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterna macroura:
Current scientific name: <Sterna paradisaea> Pontoppidan, 1763 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "macrura" = "paradisaea" (Avibase:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 274 * **1895**: 70
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna macrura:
Current scientific name: <Sterna paradisaea> Pontoppidan, 1763 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Arctic Tern (Auk:1907)
Authority: Neumann (1819) (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "macrura" = "paradisaea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 31,72 * **1877**: 24 * **1878**: 86,142 * **1879**: 15,23 * **1880**: 33 * **1882**: 241
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1885**: 63 * **1891**: 319 * **1896**: 161 * **1907**: 454,455 * **1923**: 364 * **1924:** 591,594
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna magnirostris:
Current scientific name: <Phaetusa simplex> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sterna magnirostris (Lichtenstein) = Sterna simplex (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 316
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 235 * **1998**: 204

Sterna major:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Ellman." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna caspia" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna maxima:

Current scientific name: <Thalasseus maximus> Boddaert, 1783 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Royal Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,6,7)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176922 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142 * **1879**: 14,227
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1886**: 89 * **1887**: 137,274,278, 329 * **1888**: 76,374,376 * **1890**: 306,374 * **1891**: 80,295,296, 351,362 * **1892**: 191,211 * **1893**: 222 * **1894**: 85,120 * **1895**: 379

St

* **1900**: 338 * **1901**: 55,56,79 * **1902**: 54,213,239 * **1903**: 21 * **1905**: 117,147,353,395,396 * **1906**: 377 * **1907**: 315 * **1910**: 312,313 * **1916**: 411 * **1917**: 55,58,418 * **1919**: 395 * **1920**: 567 * **1921:** 514 * **1922**: 539 * **1923**: 474 * **1924**: 306 * **1925**: 520,539 * **1926:** 486 * **1927:** 373 * **1928**: 273,286,483 * **1935:** 326
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 93 * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 23 * **1910**: 43 * **1931**: 141,385 * **1957**: 240 * **1983**: 228,229,798 * **1998**: xxvi,197-199,710

Sterna megarhynchos:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Meyer u. Woff." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna caspia" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna melanauchen:

Current scientific name: <Sterna sumatrana> Raffles, 1822 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "melanauchen" = "sumatrana" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 267

St

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna melanops:

Current scientific name: <Chlidonias niger surinamensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Rafinesque (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sterna melanops (Rafinesque) = Sterna surinamensis (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5); Sterna melanops (Rafinesque) = Sterna surinamensis (Gmelin) = Sterna nigra (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 142 * **1957**: 242 * **1983**: 235 * **1998**: 204

Sterna melanoptera:

Current scientific name: <Onychoprion anaethetus melanopterus> (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 140

Sterna melanotis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Hartlaub (Nuttall:1878)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna caspia" (Nuttall:1878
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna minima:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Least Tern (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Sternula antillarum" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 476
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna minuta (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Sternula albifrons> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sterna minuta (Linnaeus) = Sterna albifrons (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 341
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 95 * **1895**: 25 * **1910**: 45 * **1931**: 140 * **1983**: 226 * **1998**: 196

St

Sterna minuta (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Lemb." (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna antillarum" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1888**: 79 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna minuta americana:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Sundev." (1869) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna antillarum" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna naevia (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Hydrochelidon nigra" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterna naevia (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Pallas (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Hydrochelidon leucoptera" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna nereis:
Current scientific name: <Sternula nereis> (Gould, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Fairy Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gould (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176913 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 108
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 233,238 * **1998**: 202,207

Sterna nigra (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Chlidonias niger> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141 * **1880**: 44
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 365 * **1888**: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 95 * **1895**: 26 * **1910**: 46 * **1931**: 457

St

* **1957**: 242 * **1983**: 235,236 * **1998**: 204,205

Sterna nigra (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gray (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Hydrochelidon leucoptera" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna nilotica:
Current scientific name: <Gelochelidon nilotica> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gull-billed Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7) * Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#3) * Hasselquist (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176926 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Sterna (Gelochelidon) nilotica" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 364 * **1888**: 76 * **1920**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 92 * **1895**: 22 * **1910**: 42 * **1931**: 137 * **1957**: 232 * **1983**: 226,798 * **1998**: xxvi,196,710

St

Sterna oahuensis:
Current scientific name: <Onychoprion fuscatus oahuensis> (Bloxam, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Bloxh." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna panaya:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Latham (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna anaestheta" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna panayensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna anaestheta" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna paradisaea:
Current scientific name: <Sterna paradisaea> Pontoppidan, 1763 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

St

Vernacular name(s): Arctic Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) * Brunnich (1764) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176890 (ITIS 2015)
General notes: Pontoppidan's bird was regarded by some as a nomen dubium (Auk:1924)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1885**: 158 * **1887**: 12,16 * **1889**: 186 * **1890**: 320 * **1891**: 166 * **1893**: 125,336 * **1895**: 34,41,69, 178,341,377 * **1896**: 53,161,245 * **1897**: 148,205,282,283,384, 387 * **1898**: 76,168 * **1899**: 264 * **1900**: 71,104 * **1901**: 52,55,56, 90 * **1902**: 27,45-47,195,394 * **1905**: 235,236 * **1906**: 172,452 * **1907**: 454 * **1908**: 69 * **1909**: 67,278, 391 * **1914**: 444,445, 451,456 * **1915**: 462 * **1916**: 363 * **1917**: 397,407 * **1921**: 329 * **1922**: 357 * **1923**: 135,339.364 * **1924:** 591,594 * **1926:** 377,512 * **1927:** 20 * **1930**: 66,360 * **1931**: 30 * **1932**: 101 * **1935:** 204,217 * **1937**: 31,41 * **1938**: 551 * **1939:** 420
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 94 * **1889**: 10 * **1895**: 25 * **1910**: 44 * **1931**: 139 * **1957**: 235 * **1983**: 231,798 * **1998**: xxvi,200,710

Sterna paradisea (1 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

St

Current scientific name: Sterna paradisaea (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Authority: Brunn[ich] (Nuttall:1878)
Vernacular name(s): Arctic Tern (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "paradisea" = misspelling of "paradisaea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 319 * **1931**: 592
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna paradisea (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gundl[ach] (1866) (Auk:1888) * "Keys. & Blas." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna dougalli" (Nuttall:1878) (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 78
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna philadelphia:
Current scientific name: <Chroicocephalus philadelphia> (Ord, 1815) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ord (1815) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 72,73

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 91 * **1895**: 21 * **1910**: 40 * **1931**: 134,456 * **1957**: 227 * **1983**: 212,215 * **1998**: 184,186

Sterna pikei:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lawrence (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna macrura" (Nuttall:1878); synonym of "Sterna paradisaea" (Auk:1901); "macrura" = "paradisaea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 56
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna pikii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna longipennis" (Nuttall:1882)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 242
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna pileata:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Scop." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Anous stolidus" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

St

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna plumbea:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Wilson (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Hydrochelidon nigra" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 33 * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna portlandica:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Arctic Tern (Auk:1904)
Authority: Ridgway (Nuttall:1876)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna macrura" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 30,31,71 * **1877**: 24 * **1878**: 142 * **1883**: 48
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 52,56,57 * **1904**: 161
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna pykii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

General notes: synonym of "Sterna macrura" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna regia:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Royal Tern (Auk:1903)
Authority: Newton and Newton (1859) (Auk:1888) * "Gamb." (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna maxima" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 28,30 * **1878**: 142 * **1881**: 63,124, 155 * **1882**: 225 * **1883**: 43
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 97,385 * **1888**: 76 * **1903**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna regius:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Gamb." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna maxima" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna repressa:
Current scientific name: <Sterna repressa> Hartert, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

St

Vernacular name(s): Arabian Sea Tern (Auk:1917)
Authority: Hartert (1916) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Fao, Persian Gulf (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176914 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 96
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna sandvicensis:
Current scientific name: <Thalasseus sandvicensis> Latham, 1787 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sandwich Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Cabot's Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Latham (1787) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176927 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 161 * **1917**: 198 * **1920**: 440 * **1925**: 383 * **1926:** 486 * **1931:** 639 * **1940**: 38
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 92 * **1895**: 23 * **1910**: 43 * **1931**: 141, 385 * **1957**: 240,241 * **1983**: 226,229,798 * **1998**: xxvi,196, 198,199,710

Sterna sandvicensis acuflavida:
Current scientific name: <Thalasseus acuflavidus> Cabot, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cabot's Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

St

Authority: Cabot (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Type locality: Tancah, Yucutan (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 660072 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1887**: 274,278,282: * **1888**: 77, 374 * **1891**: 46,351,362 * **1892**: 211 * **1894**: 120 * **1903**: 21, * **1905**: 353 * **1907**: 315 * **1908**: 312 * **1910**: 313 * **1915**: 168 * **1919**: 396 * **1921**: 514 * **1925**: 520,539 * **1927:** 373 * **1928**: 484
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 93 * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 24 * **1910**: 43

Sterna sandvicensis sandvicensis:

Current scientific name: <Thalasseus sandvicensis> Latham, 1787 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 660071 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 427
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 43

Sterna sandwichensis acuflavida:

Current scientific name: <Thalasseus acuflavidus> Cabot, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 55
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterna saundersi:

Current scientific name: <Sternula saundersi> (Hume, 1877) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hume (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176915 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 233 * **1998**: 202

Sterna senegalensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Swainson (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna fluviatilis" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna senex:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Leach (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Anous stolidus" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterna serrata (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Onychoprion fuscatus serratus> (Wagler, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wagler (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 46

Sterna serrata (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Forster (Auk:1897,1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sterna serrata (Forster) = Sterna fuliginosa (Gmelin) (Auk:1899) ; "fulignosa" = "fuscatus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 314 * **1899**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna simplex:
Current scientific name: <Phaetusa simplex> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sterna magnirostris (Lichtenstein) = Sterna simplex (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 647 * **1983**: 235 * **1998**: 204

Sterna stolida:
Current scientific name: <Anous stolidus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Sterna (Anous) stolida."
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 80
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 96 * **1895**: 27 * **1910**: 47 * **1931**: 142, 143 * **1957**: 243,244 * **1983**: 236 * **1998**: 206

Sterna striata:
Current scientific name: <Sterna striata> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-fronted Tern (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176916 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 490
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna striata aucklandorna:
Current scientific name: <Sterna striata aucklandorna> Mathews, 1929 (Avibase:2014)

St

Authority: Mathews (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna sumatrana:

Current scientific name: <Sterna sumatrana> Raffles, 1822 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-naped Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Raffles (1822) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176917 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 231,782 * **1998**: 693,729,738

Sterna sumatrana kempi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna sumatrana mathewsi:

Current scientific name: <Sterna sumatrana mathewsi> Stresemann, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Aldabra, Ceram (Auk:1914)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: 825070 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna superciliaris (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Sternula superciliaris> Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-billed Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176918 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883):. * **1877**: 24 * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 316 * **1916**: 387
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 233 * **1998**: xxvi,202,710

Sterna superciliaris (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cabanis (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna antillarum" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143 * **1881**: 21
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 79 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna superciliaris antillarum:

Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum antillarum> (Lesson, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

St

Vernacular name(s): Least Tern (Nuttall:1876)
Authority: Lesson (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 28 * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna surinamensis:

Current scientific name: <Chlidonias niger surinamensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 79 * **1920**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 96 * **1895**: 26 * **1910**: 47 * **1931**: 142, 457 * **1957**: 242 * **1983**: 235 * **1998**: 204

Sterna tenuirostris:

Current scientific name: <Anous tenuirostris> (Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 206

St

Sterna teschegrava:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Hydroprogne caspia> (Pallas, 1770) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "teschegrava" = misspelling of "tschegrava"; "tschegrava" = "caspia" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 211
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna tibetana:

Current scientific name: <Sterna hirundo tibetana> Saunders, 1876 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 141
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna trudeaui:

Current scientific name: <Sterna trudeaui> Audubon, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Trudeau's Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7); also: Snowy-crowned Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Audubon (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Audubon (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176886 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 70 * **1906**: 307 * **1930**: 335

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 93 * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 24 * **1910**: 44 * **1931**: 138 * **1957**: 233 * **1983**: 232,782,798 * **1998**: 693,729

Sterna tschegrava:

Current scientific name: <Hydroprogne caspia> (Pallas, 1770) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Caspian Tern (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Lepechin (1770) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sterna caspia (Pall[as]) = Sterna tschegrava (Lepech.) (a.o.u.c.l.#2); "tschegrava" = "caspia" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 198 * **1891**: 362 * **1893**: 222 * **1894**: 85 * **1895**: 313,341 * **1897**: 314 * **1899**: 99 * **1904**: 84 * **1920**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 92 * **1889**: 9 * **1895**: 23

Sterna unicolor:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Nordm." (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Anous stolidus" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterna vittata:

Current scientific name: <Sterna vittata> Gmelin, 1789 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Antarctic Tern (Auk:1937)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176920 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 275 * **1936**: 235,461 * **1937**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna vittata bollonsi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews and Iredale (1913) (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 458
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna wilsoni (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bonaparte (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna fluviatilis" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterna wilsoni (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bryant (1859) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna hirundo" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 77
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sterna wilsonii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 480
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sternella magna neglecta:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sturnella neglecta neglecta> (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Meadowlark (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sternella" = misspelling of "Sturnella"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sternula albifrons:
Current scientific name: <Sternula albifrons> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pallas (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824126 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 245
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sternula albifrons antillarum:
Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum antillarum> (Lesson, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 825082 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 245
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sternula albifrons browni:
Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum browni> (Mearns, 1916) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mearns (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 245
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sternula antillarum:
Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum> Lesson, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

St

Authority: Lesson (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824127 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 79 *
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 95 * **1895**: 26 * **1910**: 45 * **1931**: 140 * **1957**: 239

Sternula antillarum antillarum:
Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum antillarum> (Lesson, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Least Tern (Auk:1926)
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 825082 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 199 * **1922:** 245 * **1926**: 363
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sternula antillarum browni:
Current scientific name: <Sternula antillarum browni> (Mearns, 1916) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mearns (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 199 * **1919**: 596 * **1922:** 245
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sternula frenata:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brewer (1860) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna antillarum" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sternula hirundo:
Current scientific name: <Sterna hirundo> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Common Tern (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sternula nereis davisae:
Current scientific name: <Sternula nereis davisae> (Mathews and Iredale, 1913) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mathews and Iredale (1913) (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 825085 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 458
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sterpera graculina:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Strepera graculina> (Shaw, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pied-bill Magpie (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: " Sterpera" = misspelling of " Strepera"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 564
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sthenelides melancorypha:
Current scientific name: <Cygnus melancoryphus> (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sthenelides olor:
Current scientific name: <Cygnus olor> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mute Swan (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 213 * **1934**: 100 * **1935:** 301 * **1938**: 517,596
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 35,396

St

Stictapteryx owenii iredalei:
Current scientific name: <Apteryx owenii (iredalei)> (Mathews, 1935) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mathews (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 485
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stictapteryx owenii maxima:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stictocarbo gaimardi:
Current scientific name: <Phalacrocorax gaimardi> (Lesson and Garnot, 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 32

St

Stictocarbo kenyoni:
Current scientific name: <Phalacrocorax pelagicus (kenyoni)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Siegel-Causey (1991) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 688

Stictocarbo pelagicus:
Current scientific name: <Phalacrocorax pelagicus> Pallas, 1811 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 32

Stictocarbo punctatus sassi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "North Island" (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Mathews (1929) (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Stictocarbo urile:
Current scientific name: <Phalacrocorax urile> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 32

Stictocephala festina:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Spissistilus festinus> (Say, 1866) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): three cornered alfafa hopper (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 253,254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stifftia chrysantha:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Stigmaphyllon lingulatum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Stigmaphyllon emarginatum (Cav.) A. Juss. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bejuco de Paralejo (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 522046 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "lingulatum" = "emarginatum" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stigmatopelia senegalensis:
Current scientific name: <Streptopelia senegalensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Senegal Dove; also: Palm Dove (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 293
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stigmatopelia senegalensis sudanensis:
Current scientific name: <Streptopelia senegalensis senegalensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1920) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Khartoum (Auk:1921)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "sudanensis" = "senegalensis" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stigmatopelia senegalensis thome:
Current scientific name: <Streptopelia senegalensis senegalensis (thomae)> (Bannerman, 1931) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bannerman (1931) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: St. Thome Island (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 635
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stigmatops deningeri:
Current scientific name: <Lichmera deningeri> (Stresemann, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Buru (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 140
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Stigmatops monticola:
Current scientific name: <Lichmera monticola> (Stresemann, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Middle Ceram (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 140 * **1914**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stigmatura budytoides inzonata:
Current scientific name: <Stigmatura budytoides inzonata> Wetmore and Peters, 1923 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wetmore and Peters (1923) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Tucuman, Argentina (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712145 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 554
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stigorhinus zenkeri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Reichenow (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Cameroon (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stilbopsar leucothorax:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chapin (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Ituri District, Belgian Congo (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stilpnotia salicis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Leucoma salicis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Satin Moth (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 117530 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 527
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stipiturus malachurus:
Current scientific name: <Stipiturus malachurus> (Shaw, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Emu Wren (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563148 (ITIS:2014)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 303 * **1915**: 526
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stipiturus malachurus halmaturina:
Current scientific name: <Stipiturus malachurus halmaturinus> Parsons, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Parsons (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Kangaroo Island (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 490
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stipiturus malachurus hartogi:
Current scientific name: <Stipiturus malachurus hartogi> Carter, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Carter (1916) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Dirk Hartog Isl., W. Australia (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713667 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 104
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stipiturus malachurus richmondi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1922) (Auk:1923)

St

Type locality: Richmond River (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 349
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stipiturus ruficeps:
Current scientific name: <Stipiturus ruficeps> Campbell, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563150 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 441
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stiretrus anchorago:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Stiretrus anchorago> (Fabricius, 1775) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): stink-bug (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 108697 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 152 * **1940**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stizorhina vulpina intermedia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Clarke (1913) (Auk:1913)

St

Type locality: Victoria Nyanza Dist. (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 608
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stoparola melanops:
Current scientific name: <Eumyias thalassinus> (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "melanops" = "thalassinus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 169 * **1920**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stoparola panayensis obiensis:
Current scientific name: <Eumyias panayensis obiensis> (Hartert, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Obi Major (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 139
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Stoparola thalassina:
Current scientific name: <Eumyias thalassinus> (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sw[ainson] (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 335
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stoparola thalassinoides:
Current scientific name: <Eumyias thalassinus thalassoides> (Cabanis, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Salv." (1874) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "thalassinoides" = "thalassoides" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 353
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Storeria dekayi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Reptilia)
Current scientific name: <Storeria dekayi> (Holbrook, 1839) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): DeKay's snake (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174129 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 94 * **1930**: 325

St

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strepera fulignosa:

Current scientific name: <Strepera fuliginosa> (Gould, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Belt Magpie (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563151 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strepera graculina:

Current scientific name: <Strepera graculina> (Shaw, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Scrub Magpie (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563152 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 465
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strepsilas interpres:

Current scientific name: <Arenaria interpres> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Turnstone (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 68,70: * **1878**: 51,52,86,145 * **1879**: 128,133,224 * **1880**: 169 * **1881**: 18,19,162 * **1882**: 222,238

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 173,397, 399 * **1885**: 63 * **1887**: 231, 276 * **1895**: 297 * **1903**: 174,176 * **1915**: 48
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strepsilas melanocephala:

Current scientific name: <Arenaria melanocephala> (Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-headed Turnstone (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 36
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strepsilas melanocephalus:

Current scientific name: <Arenaria melanocephala> (Vigors, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vigors (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 165 * **1895**: 104 * **1910**: 132 * **1931**: 109 * **1957**: 176 * **1983**: 190 * **1998**: 165

Streptoceryle alcyon:

Current scientific name: <Megaceryle alcyon> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 353,463 * **1919**: 272 * **1920**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptoceryle alcyon alcyon:
Current scientific name: <Megaceryle alcyon> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Belted Kingfisher (Auk:1917)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 413 * **1917**: 55,59,202 * **1921:** 257 * **1923:** 482
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptoceryle alcyon caurina:
Current scientific name: <Megaceryle alcyon (caurina)> (Grinnell, 1910) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Belted Kingfisher (Auk:1918)
Authority: Grinell (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 202 * **1918**: 48,463,464 * **1919**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Streptoceryle torquata:
Current scientific name: <Megaceryle torquata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ringed Kingfisher (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 353 * **1920**: 423 * **1924**: 313
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptoceryle torquata torquata:
Current scientific name: <Megaceryle torquata torquata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 202
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia bitorquata:
Current scientific name: <Streptopelia bitorquata> (Temminck, 1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177137 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 222

St

Streptopelia bitorquarta dussumieri:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia dusumieri> (Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Dussumier's Turtle Dove (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia capicola anceps:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia capicola tropica (anceps)> Friedmann, 1928 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Friedmann (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Tanganyika Territory (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 266
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia chinensis:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia chinensis> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Scopoli (1786) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177134 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 263 * **1983**: 255,802 * **1998**: xxvii,222,711

Streptopelia chinensis chinensis:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia chinensis chinensis> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chinese Spotted-neck Dove (Auk:1930)
Authority: Scopoli (1786) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Canton, China (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177135 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 202
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 263

Streptopelia chinensis forresti:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia chinensis tigrina (forresti)> Rothschild, 1925 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Rothschild (1925) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Northwestern Yunnan (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 263
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Streptopelia chinensis vacillans:
Current scientific name: <Streptopelia chinensis tigrina (vacillans)> Hartert, 1916 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Mengtsze, Yunnan (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 341
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia damarensis:
Current scientific name: <Streptopelia capicola damarensis> (Hartlaub and Finsch, 1870) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Damara Dove (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 293
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia decaocta:
Current scientific name: <Streptopelia decaocto> (Frivaldszky, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Frivaldszky (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

St

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 155

Streptopelia decaocto:
Current scientific name: <Streptopelia decaocto> (Frivaldszky, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eurasian Collared-Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Frivaldszky (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177139 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 255 * **1998**: xxvii,222,711,735

Streptopelia decaocto decaocto:
Current scientific name: <Streptopelia decaocto decaocto> (Frivaldszky, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Friv[aldszky] (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677390 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 588
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia decipiens:
Current scientific name: <Streptopelia decipiens> (Hartlaub and Finsch, 1870) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Finsch & Hartl." (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177140 (ITIS:2014)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia decipiens ambiguus:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia decipiens ambigua> (Bocage, 1881) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677392 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia decipiens decipiens:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia decipiens decipiens> (Hartlaub and Finsch, 1870) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677394 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia decipiens perspicillata:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia decipiens perspicillata> (Fischer and Reichenow, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677393 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 409

St

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia decipiens shelleyi:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia decipiens shelleyi> (Salvadori, 1893) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677396 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia orientalis:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia orientalis> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Oriental Turtle-Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Rufous Turtle Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177142 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 202
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxvii,221,711

Streptopelia risoria:

Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Ringed Turtle-Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177136 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 286 * **1935**: 59

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 154,396 * **1957**: 264 * **1983**: 254,255,802 * **1998**: xxvii,221,711

Streptopelia risoria alba:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 340

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia risoria risoria: [= Streptopelia roseogrisea risoria]

Streptopelia roseogrisea:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia roseogrisea> (Sundevall, 1857) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): African Collared-Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Authority: Sundevall (1857) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177145 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 340

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 264 * **1983**: 255 * **1998**: 222

St

Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia roseogrisea roseogrisea (bornuensis)> Bannerman, 1931 (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Bannerman (1931) (Auk:1931)

Type locality: northern Nigeria (Auk:1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 635

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia senegalensis phoenicophila:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia senegalensis phoenicophila> Hartert, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Hartert (1916) (Auk:1916)

Type locality: "south of the Atlas" Mountains (Auk:1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677416 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 341

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia senegalensis sokotrae:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia senegalensis sokotrae> Grant, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Grant (1914) (Auk:1915)

Type locality: Hadebu Plain, N. Sokotra (Auk:1915)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677415 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 125
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia tranquebarica humilis:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia tranquebarica humilis> (Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red Turtle Dove (Auk:1938)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 202 * **1938**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia turtur:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia turtur> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): European Turtle-Dove (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177149 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxvii,222,711

St

Streptopelia turtur turtur:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia turtur turtur> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Turtle Dove (Auk:1921)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677422 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 511 * **1921**: 333 * **1938**: 570
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia vinacea savannae:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia vinacea (savannae)> Bates, 1926 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bates (1926) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Cameroon (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 572
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptopelia vinaceus:

Current scientific name: <Streptopelia vinacea> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Streptoprocne rutila:
Current scientific name: <Streptoprocne rutila> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-collared Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693127 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxxi,276,713

Streptoprocne semicollaris:
Current scientific name: <Streptoprocne semicollaris> (De Saussure, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-naped Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Saussure (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * De Saussure (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554942 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 424
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 319 * **1998**: xxxi,277,713

Streptoprocne zonaris:
Current scientific name: <Streptoprocne zonaris> (Shaw, 1796) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-collared Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Antillean Cloud Swift (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Shaw (1796) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178023 (ITIS:2014)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 45 * **1940**: 237
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 318,803 * **1998**: xxxi,276,713

Streptoprocne zonaris albicincta:
Current scientific name: <Streptoprocne zonaris albicincta> (Cabanis, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 302 * **1939:** 81
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptoprocne zonaris bouchellii:
Current scientific name: <Streptoprocne zonaris bouchellii> Huber, 1923 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Huber (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Eden, Nicaragua (Lat. 14°-00' N, Long 84°-26' W.) (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693189 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptoprocne zonaris melanotis:
Current scientific name: undetermined

St

Vernacular name(s): Haitian Collared Swift (Auk:1929)
Authority: Peters (1916) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Santo Domingo (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 98 * **1929**: 368
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptoprocne zonaris mexicana:

Current scientific name: <Streptoprocne zonaris mexicana> Ridgway, 1910 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Collared Swift (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693191 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 238
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptoprocne zonaris pallidifrons:

Current scientific name: <Streptoprocne zonaris pallidifrons> (Hartert, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ringed Swift (Auk:1928)
Authority: Hartert (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693193 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 486

St

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Streptoprocne zonaris zonaris:

Current scientific name: <Streptoprocne zonaris zonaris> (Shaw, 1796) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Shaw (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693195 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strigiceps leucopogon:

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strigops habroptilus innominatus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews and Iredale (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: New Zealand (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 607

St

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strigops habroptilus parsonsi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews and Iredale (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: New Zealand (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 607
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Stringops habroptilus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Strigops habroptila> (Gray, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Owl Parrot (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Stringops" = misspelling of "Strigops"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 412 * **1926**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix acadica:
Current scientific name: <Aegolius acadicus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 200 * **1895**: 145 * **1910**: 172 * **1931**: 172 * **1957**: 289 * **1983**: 306 * **1998**: 266

Strix accipitrina:
Current scientific name: <Asio flammeus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Short-eared Owl (Auk:1908)
Authority: Pall[as] (1771) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "accipitrinus" = "flammeus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 290,291
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 198 * **1895**: 142

Strix acciptrina:
Current scientific name: <Asio flammeus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pall[as] (1771) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "accipitrinus" = "flammeus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 468 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix alba:
Current scientific name: <Tyto alba> (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scopoli (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 291,370 * **1916**: 346 * **1920**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 168 * **1931**: 161,461 * **1957**: 272 * **1983**: 291 * **1998**: 253

Strix aluco (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Strix aluco> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tawny Owl (Auk:1934)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555428 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Strix stridula (Linnaeus) = Strix aluco (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 66 * **1903**: 272 * **1908**: 289,290,370, 371 * **1921:** 333 * **1923**: 715 * **1934**: 258,276 * **1938**: 180,182
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 197 * **1895**: 142 * **1910**: 169 * **1931**: 169,463 * **1957**: 284 * **1983**: 302 * **1998**: 262

Strix aluco (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined

St

Vernacular name(s): Wood Owl (Auk:1900)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 66 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix aluco aluco:
Current scientific name: <Strix aluco aluco> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brown Owl (Auk:1919)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686959 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 510 * **1938**: 150,186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix aluco nivipetens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Riley (1925) (Auk:1925)
Type locality: north-western Yunnan (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix aluco obscuratus:
Current scientific name: <Strix aluco willkonskii (obscurata)> Stegmann, 1926 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Stegmann (1926) (Auk:1927)
Type locality: Caspian Sea (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 146
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix aluco siberiae:
Current scientific name: <Strix aluco siberiae> Dementiev, 1933 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Dementieff (1933) (Auk:1934)
Type locality: Tobolsk, western Siberia (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686966 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix americana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Audubon (1839) (Auk:1906)
Type locality: "Southern States, Texas to N.C." (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix arctica:
Current scientific name: <Bubo virginianus subarcticus (arcticus)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Swains[on] (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: includes listing for "Strix (Bubo) arctica" (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 203 * **1895**: 148

Strix asio:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Little Owl (Auk:1913)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Type locality: South Carolina (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 250 * **1903**: 272 * **1913**: 340 * **1930**: 404
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 200 * **1895**: 145 * **1910**: 172 * **1931**: 162,462 * **1957**: 273 * **1983**: 293 * **1998**: 255

Strix bakkamoena:
Current scientific name: <Otus bakkamoena> Pennant, 1769 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 273
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix barbata:

Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa (barbata)> Latham, 1790 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 170

Strix baweana:

Current scientific name: <Strix seloputo baweana> Oberholser, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Bawean Island (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 228
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix brachyotus:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Sundev." (1869) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

General notes: synonym of "Asio portoricensis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix brasiliana:

Current scientific name: <Glaucidium brasilianum> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 282 * **1983**: 299 * **1998**: 260

Strix brea:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Howard (1933) (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 382
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix bubo:

Current scientific name: <Bubo bubo> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 272,274, 275
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 202 * **1895**: 147 * **1910**: 174 * **1931**: 164,462 * **1957**: 277 * **1983**: 297 * **1998**: 257

Strix butleri:
Current scientific name: <Strix butleri> (Hume, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Butler's Owl (Auk:1915)
Authority: Hume (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555429 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 275,282 * **1932**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix californica:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): California Burrowing Owl (Auk:1906)
Authority: Audubon (1838) (Auk:1906)
Type locality: California (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Strix cunicularia" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 303,304,307,310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (1760) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Strix flammea" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 362,364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix caparoch:
Current scientific name: <Surnia ulula caparoch> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 363
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 204 * **1895**: 149 * **1910**: 177 * **1931**: 167 * **1957**: 280

Strix ceylonensis (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 12
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix ceylonensis (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lath[am] (1790) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ketupa ketupa" (Auk:1891)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 12
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix chacoensis:
Current scientific name: <Strix chacoensis> Cherrie and Reichenberger, 1921 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cherrie and Reichenberger (1921) (Auk:1933)
Type locality: Fort Wheeler, Paraguayan Chaco (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686687 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 288 * **1933**: 435
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix choliba:
Current scientific name: <Megascops choliba> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 295 * **1998**: 256

Strix cinera:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa> (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: " cinera" = misspelling of " cinerea"; "cinerea" = "nebulosa" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 271
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix cinerea:
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa> (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Gray Owl (Auk:1886)
Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "cinerea" = "nebulosa" (Avibase:2014); Strix cinerea (Gmelin) = Strix nebulosa (Forster) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 199 * **1895**: 144 * **1910**: 171 * **1931**: 170

St

Strix cristata:
Current scientific name: <Lophostrix cristata> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Daudin (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 296 * **1998**: 257

Strix cunicularia:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia> (Molina, 1782) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Molina (1782) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304,310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 204 * **1895**: 150 * **1910**: 177 * **1931**: 169,463 * **1957**: 283 * **1983**: 301 * **1998**: 261

Strix dominicensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1850) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Strix (Athene) dominicensis" (Auk:1886); synonym of "Strix glaucops" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 95

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 465
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix erminea:
Current scientific name: <Bubo scandiacus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Shaw (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Strix erminea (Shaw) = Strix nyctea (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); Strix erminea (Shaw) = Strix nyctea (Linnaeus) = Strix scandiaca (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 176 * **1931**: 166 * **1957**: 279 * **1983**: 297 * **1998**: 258

Strix flammea (1 of 4):
Current scientific name: <Asio flammeus> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pontoppidan (1763) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 329 * **1908**: 290,370,371 * **1940**: 418
A.O.U. Check-List * **1910**: 168,169 * **1931**: 171,464 * **1957**: 287 * **1983**: 305 * **1998**: 264

St

Strix flammea (2 of 4):
Current scientific name: <Tyto alba> (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014); perhaps referable mostly to: <Tyto alba pratincola> (Bonaparte, 1838)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3); "auct." (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Vernacular name(s): Barn Owl (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Strix flammea (Linnaeus) = Strix alba (Scopoli) (a.o.u.c.l.#3); Strix flammea "auct." = Strix alba (Scopoli) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 78 * **1879**: 49
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 464 * **1903**: 272 * **1908**: 288-290,370 * **1920**: 485 * **1940**: 418
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 168 * **1931**: 161 * **1957**: 272 * **1957**: 272 * **1983**: 291 * **1998**: 253

Strix flammea (3 of 4):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Schomburgk (1848) (Auk:1905)
Type locality: Barbadoes (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Strix nigrescens" (Auk:1905)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 464 * **1905**: 262
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix flammea (4 of 4):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Sharpe (1875) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Strix glaucops" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 465
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix flammea (∞)
Current scientific name: uncertain attribution
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 87,178
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 106
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix flammea americana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): American Barn Owl (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 132 * **1879**: 61,62,175,210 * **1882**: 172
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix flammea furcata:
Current scientific name: <Tyto alba furcata> (Temminck, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Screech Owl (Auk:1892)

St

Authority: Temminck (1832) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 464,502 * **1892**: 127 * **1894**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix flammea nigriscens:
Current scientific name: <Tyto alba nigrescens> (Lawrence, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (1878) (Auk:1886)
Type locality: St. Vincent, West Indies (Nuttall:1879)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 49
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 464
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix flammea pratincola:
Current scientific name: <Tyto alba pratincola> (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Barn Owl (Nuttall:1877)
Authority: Bonaparte (1838) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 28
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 464,465 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix flammeola:
Current scientific name: <Psiloscops flammeolus> (Kaup, 1852) (Avibase:2014)

St

Authority: Kaup (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 164

Strix flammeola furcata:
Current scientific name: <Tyto alba furcata> (Temminck, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix flammeus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Flemming (1822) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Strix aluco (Linnaeus)" (Auk:1908)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 290
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix flammeus americanus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): American Barn Owl (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 93
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix forficata:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Audubon (1839) (Auk:1906)
Type locality: Green Bay (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix fulvescens:

Current scientific name: <Strix fulvescens> (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Fulvous Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555430 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 304 * **1938**: 182,186
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 302,303 * **1998**: xxx,263,713

Strix funerea (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Aegolius funereus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Strix tengmalmi (Gmelin) = Strix funerea (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 362 * **1903**: 272,273 * **1908**: 371 * **1909**: 298 * **1913**: 606 * **1920**: 447
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 171 * **1931**:171 * **1957**: 288

Strix funerea (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Surnia ulula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "auct." (a.o.u.c.l.#3); Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Strix funerea (auct.) = Strix ulula (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3); Strix funerea (Gmelin) = Strix ulula (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 176 * **1931**: 166 * **1957**: 280 * **1983**: 298 * **1998**: 258

Strix funereus:

Current scientific name: <Aegolius funereus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 288 * **1983**: 305,306 * **1998**: 265

Strix furcata:

Current scientific name: <Tyto alba furcata> (Temminck, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (1832) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 464 * **1900**: 287
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix fuscescens:

Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis fuscescens> Temminck and Schlegel, 1850: (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Japanese Owl (Auk:1928)
Authority: Temminck and Schlegel (1847) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Japan (restricted to "Kiusiu") (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 178,184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix georgica:

Current scientific name: <Strix varia georgica> Latham, 1802 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

St

Vernacular name(s): Georgian Owl (Auk:1933)
Authority: Latham (1802) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 106
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 285

Strix glaucops:

Current scientific name: <Tyto glaucops> (Kaup, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kaup (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 465
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 291 * **1998**: 253

Strix griseata:

Current scientific name: <Lophostrix cristata> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Strix griseata (Latham) = Strix cristata (Daudin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 296 * **1998**: 257

St

Strix havanensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Glaucidium siju" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 470
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix helvola:
Current scientific name: <Asio capensis> (Smith, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lictenstein (1842) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "helvola" = "capensis" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 316,371 * **1919**: 283 * **1923**: 518
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix holmbergiana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix hostilis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: nom. nov. pro "Strix alba" (Auk:1916)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix hudsonia:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Strix caparoch" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 363,364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix huhula:
Current scientific name: <Ciccaba huhula> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Daudin (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 180
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 301 * **1998**: 262

St

Strix hylophila:
Current scientific name: <Strix hylophila> Temminck, 1825 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555431 (Auk:1921)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 181,182,184,186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix hypogaea:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia hypugaea> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonap[arte] (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 204 * **1895**: 150

Strix hypugaea:
Current scientific name: <Athene cunicularia hypugaea> (Bonaparte, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 177 * **1931**: 169 * **1957**: 283

St

Strix indranee:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix indranee bartelsi:
Current scientific name: <Strix bartelsi> (Finsch, 1906) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 55
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix indranee indranee:
Current scientific name: <Strix leptogrammica indranee> Sykes, 1832 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix indranee laotiana:
Current scientific name: <Strix leptogrammica laotiana> Delacour, 1926 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix indranee maingayi:

Current scientific name: <Strix leptogrammica maingayi> (Hume, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 55 * **1937**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix indranee newarense:

Current scientific name: <Strix newarensis> (Hodgson, 1836) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 55 * **1937**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix indranee rileyi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kelso (1937) (Auk:1937)
Type locality: Khaw Nok Ram, Trong, Lower Siam (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 305

St

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix indranee shanensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baker (1935) (Auk:1936)
Type locality: Shan States (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 247 * **1937**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix indranee ticehursti:

Current scientific name: <Strix leptogrammica ticehursti> Delacour, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix ketupa:

Current scientific name: <Ketupa ketupu> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Horsf[ield] (1821) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 12
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix lapponica:
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa lapponica> Thunberg, 1798 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lapp Owl (Auk:1902)
Authority: Thunberg (1798) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3) * "Retz." (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 91
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 79,319 * **1903**: 340 * **1926**: 438 * **1938**: 180
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 199 * **1895**: 144 * **1910**: 171

Strix leptogrammica:
Current scientific name: <Strix leptogrammica> Temminck, 1832 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555427 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 55,56
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix leptogrammica orientalis:
Current scientific name: <Strix leptogrammica ticehursti> Delacour, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686957 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: "orientalis" = "ticehursti" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 317

St

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix leptogrammica ticehursti:
Current scientific name: <Strix leptogrammica ticehursti> Delacour, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Delacour (1930) (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 317
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix lucida:
Current scientific name: <Strix occidentalis lucida> (Nelson, 1903) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Nelson (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 263

Strix magellanicus:
Current scientific name: <Bubo magellanicus> (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: disagreement among authors
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 392
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix minutissima:
Current scientific name: <Glaucidium minutissimum> (Wied-Neuwied, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wied (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 299

Strix naevia:
Current scientific name: <Megascops asio naevius> Gmelin, 1788 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: New York (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 201,202 * **1930**: 403
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 161 * **1957**: 273

Strix nana:
Current scientific name: <Glaucidium nana> (King, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: King (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 204 * **1895**: 150

St

Strix nebulosa (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa> Forster, 1772 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Gray Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Forster (1772) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177929 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Strix cinerea (Gmelin) = Strix nebulosa (Forster) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 433
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 171 * **1931**: 170 * **1957**: 286 * **1983**: 303,803 * **1998**: xxx,263, 713

Strix nebulosa (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Barred Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Authority: "Forst[er]" [= authors] (1772) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Strix varia" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 105 * **1880**: 66,178,185 * **1881**: 232 * **1882**: 21,42,150,237
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 122,246 * **1885**: 189,284 * **1912**: 433
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 198 * **1895**: 143

St

Strix nebulosa alleni:
Current scientific name: <Strix varia georgica (alleni)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Barred Owl (Nuttall:1881)
Authority: Ridgway (1880) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4)
Type locality: Clearwater, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 178 * **1881**: 18
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 340 * **1933**: 107
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 199 * **1895**: 143 * **1910**: 170 * **1931**: 169

Strix nebulosa nebulosa:
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa nebulosa> Forster, 1772 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Forster (1772) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Severn River, northwestern Ontario (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177930 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 286

Strix newtoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Rothschild (1907) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix nigrescens:
Current scientific name: <Tyto alba nigrescens> (Lawrence, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 262
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix noctua:
Current scientific name: <Athene noctua> (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scopoli (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Strix passerina "Auct." = Strix noctua (Scopoli) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 300 * **1998**: 261

Strix noctua noctua:
Current scientific name: <Athene noctua noctua> (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Little Owl (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix nudipes:

Current scientific name: <Megascops nudipes> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Daudin (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 469 * **1935:** 186
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 292,295, 296 * **1998**: 253,254,256, 257

Strix nyctea:

Current scientific name: <Bubo scandiacus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Strix erminea (Shaw) = Strix nyctea (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); Strix erminea (Shaw) = Strix nyctea (Linnaeus) = Strix scandiaca (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); "nyctea" = "scandiacus" (Avibase:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 227 * **1903**: 272

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 203 * **1895**: 149 * **1910**: 176 * **1931**: 166 * **1957**: 279 * **1983**: 297 * **1998**: 258

Strix occidentalis:

Current scientific name: <Strix occidentalis> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Xanus (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177925 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 234
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 79 * **1908**: 371 * **1909**: 412 * **1910**: 281 * **1915**: 513,532 * **1927**: 222 * **1938**: 182
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 170 * **1957**: 285 * **1983**: 302,303, 803 * **1998**: xxx,262,263,713,735

Strix occidentalis caurina:

Current scientific name: <Strix occidentalis caurina> (Merriam, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Spotted Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Merriam (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Skagit Valley, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177926 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 371 * **1911**: 492 * **1915**: 513 * **1916**: 364,431 * **1917**: 39 * **1918**: 235 * **1923**: 524

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 170 * **1931**: 170 * **1957**: 285

Strix occidentalis caurinum:
Current scientific name: <Strix occidentalis caurina> (Merriam, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northwestern Spotted Owl (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 313
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix occidentalis huachucae:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Swarth (1910) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Huachuca Mts., Arizona (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "huachucae" = "lucida" (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 356 * **1915**: 513 * **1916**: 427 * **1917**: 205 * **1923**: 518,524
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix occidentalis lucida:
Current scientific name: <Strix occidentalis lucida> (Nelson, 1903) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Spotted Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Nelson (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

St

Type locality: Mt. Tancitaro, Michoacan (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177928 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 513 * **1916**: 427 * **1917**: 205 * **1923**: 518,524
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 170,398 * **1957**: 285

Strix occidentalis occidentalis:
Current scientific name: <Strix occidentalis occidentalis> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): California Spotted Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Spotted Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Xantus (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Xantus (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Fort Tejon, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177927 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 356,361 * **1915**: 123,513 * **1916**: 431 * **1923**: 524
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 170 * **1931**: 170 * **1957**: 285

Strix otus:
Current scientific name: <Asio otus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 272 * **1908**: 290 * **1922**: 74
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 198 * **1895**: 142 * **1910**: 169 * **1931**: 171,463 * **1957**: 286 * **1983**: 303,304 * **1998**: 264

Strix passerina (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Glaucidium passerinum> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1903**: 272 * **1910**: 177 * **1931**: 167,463 * **1957**: 281 * **1983**: 298 * **1998**: 259

Strix passerina (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Athene noctua> (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: auctorum plurimorum (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Strix passerina "Auct." = Strix noctua (Scopoli) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 300 * **1998**: 261

Strix passerinum:
Current scientific name: <Glaucidium passerinum> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix perlata:
Current scientific name: <Glaucidium perlatum> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555447 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 87
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix perspicillata:
Current scientific name: <Pulsatrix perspicillata> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 296 * **1998**: 257

Strix phalaenoides:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon

St

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Glaucidium phalaenoides")
Authority: Daudin (1800) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 205 * **1895**: 151 * **1910**: 178

Strix pratincola (1 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): American Barn Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Bonaparte (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 83 * **1879**: 192
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 423,439, 485 * **1887**: 189 * **1888**: 20, 180,271 * **1889**: 248,303,313 * **1890**: 90,205,400 * **1891**: 75, 114,245,294 * **1892**: 43,202,212, 216,234 * **1893**: 90,207, 243, 275,301,372 * **1894**: 253 * **1895**: 138,180,191,364,393 * **1896**: 117 * **1897**: 374 * **1899**: 77,85, 311 * **1900**: 70,177, 287,343 * **1901**: 135 * **1902**: 79,146,198, 210 * **1903**: 67,212, 434 * **1904**: 455 * **1905**: 124,200,224 * **1906**: 100, 420 * **1907**: 74,214 * **1908**: 21,185,232,234,286,316,442 * **1909**: 438

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 197 * **1889**: 32 * **1895**: 142 * **1910**: 168 * **1931**: 161 * **1957**: 272

Strix pratincola (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Strix flammea furcata" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 464
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix pratincola furcata:

Current scientific name: <Tyto alba furcata> (Temminck, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix pratincola guatemalae:

Current scientific name: <Tyto alba guatemalae> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix pratincola pratincola [=Tyto alba pratincola]

Strix rufescens (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Otus rufescens> (Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Horsfield (1822) (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 178,184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix rufescens (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Japanese Owl (Auk:1928)
Authority: Temminck and Schlegel (1847) (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rufescens" preoccupied, superseded by "fuscescens" (Auk:1928)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 178,184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix rufipes chacoensis:
Current scientific name: <Strix chacoensis> Cherrie and Reichenberger, 1921 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cherrie and Reichenberger (1921) (Auk:1933)

St

Type locality: Fort Wheeler, Paraguayan Chaco (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 435 * **1935:** 451
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix rufipes rufipes:
Current scientific name: <Strix rufipes rufipes> King, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: King (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686972 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 436
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix rufipes sanborni:
Current scientific name: <Strix rufipes sanborni> Wheeler, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wheeler (1938) (Auk:1939)
Type locality: Quellon, Chiloe Island, Chile (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686973 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix scandiaca:
Current scientific name: <Bubo scandiacus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

St

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 272,273
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 279 * **1983**: 297 * **1998**: 258

Strix scops:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix stridula:
Current scientific name: <Strix aluco> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Strix stridula = Strix aluco (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#4); Strix stridula (Linnaeus) = Strix aluco (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 66 * **1903**: 272 * **1908**: 290,370, 371
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 198 * **1895**: 143 * **1931**: 169,463 * **1957**: 284 * **1983**: 302 * **1998**: 262

St

Strix strix:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Strix strix (Vrisson) = Strix aluco et stridula (Linn.) (Auk:1908)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 290
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix suinda:
Current scientific name: <Asio flammeus suinda> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix sunia:
Current scientific name: <Otus sunia> (Hodgson, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hodgson (1836) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 292

St

Strix tengmalmi (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Aegolius funereus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Strix tengmalmi (Gmelin) = Strix funerea (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4); Strix tengmalmi (Gmelin) = Strix funereus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 193 * **1904**: 413 * **1908**: 371 * **1909**: 298
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 200 * **1895**: 144 * **1910**: 171 * **1931**: 171 * **1957**: 288 * **1983**: 305 * **1998**: 265

Strix tengmalmi (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Aegolius funereus richardsoni> (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Audubon (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Nyctale richardsoni" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 171 * **1957**: 288 *

St

Strix torquata:
Current scientific name: <Pulsatrix perspicillata> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Daudin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Strix torquata (Daudin) = Strix perspicillata (Latham) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 296 * **1998**: 257

Strix ulula:
Current scientific name: <Surnia ulula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 363 * **1903**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 203 * **1895**: 149 * **1910**: 176 * **1931**: 166 * **1957**: 280 * **1983**: 298 * **1998**: 258

Strix uralense:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis> Pallas, 1771 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 180
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralense fuscescens:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis fuscescens> Temminck and Schlegel, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 178
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis> Pallas, 1771 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ural Owl (Auk:1928)
Authority: Pallas (1771) (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555433 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 177,178,179,180,185
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 199

Strix uralensis coreensis:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis nikolskii (coreensis)> Momiyama, 1926 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Momiyama (1927) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Tai-an-san, N. Kankyo district, Korea (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 181,182,185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis fuscescens:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis fuscescens> Temminck and Schlegel, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck and Schlegel (1847) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Japan (restricted to "Kiusiu") (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686976 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 178-180,184,185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis hondoensis:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis hondoensis> (Clark, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686977 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 179,180,183-185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis japonica:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis japonica> (Clark, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686978 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 179,180,183,185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis japonicus:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis japonica> (Clark, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 180
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis jingkou:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Momiyama (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Yingkou, Shing King Shong, Manchuria (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 182,185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis latibanai:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Momiyama (1927) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Sakhalin (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 181
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix uralensis media:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Momiyama (1928) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Kamatari-mura, Kimitu-gun, Prov. Kazuna (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 179,180,183-185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis momiyamae:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis momiyamae> Taka-Tsukasa, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686981 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 642
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis morii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Momiyama (1927) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Seoul (vicinity), Keiki District, Korea (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 181,182, 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix uralensis nigra:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Momiyama (1927) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: S. Kiusiu (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 181,185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis nikolskii:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis nikolskii> (Buturlin, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Buturlin (1907) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: southeastern Siberia (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686982 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 179-183,185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis pacifica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kuroda (1925) (Auk:1925)
Type locality: Pacific Side of Hondo, Japan (Auk:1925) * "Idzu in Suruga" (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 474 * **1928**: 180,181,184,185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis tatibanai:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis nikolskii (tatibanai)> Momiyama, 1927 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Momiyama (1927) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Keson, Siska Prefect-District, S. Sakhalin (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 182,183,185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis uralensis:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis uralensis> Pallas, 1771 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686983 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 499
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix uralensis yenesseensis:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis yenisseensis> (Buturlin, 1915) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Buturlin (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Krassnoyarsk (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 527
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix varia:

Current scientific name: <Strix varia> Barton, 1799 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Barred Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Authority: Barton (1799) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177921 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 371 * **1909**: 366,412 * **1910**: 23,172, 216,317 * **1911**: 37,208 * **1912**: 40 * **1916**: 265 * **1928**: 384 * **1936**: 55,56 * **1938**: 190
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 170 * **1931**: 463 * **1957**: 284 * **1983**: 302,303,803 * **1998**: xxx,263, 713

Strix varia albescens:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bishop (1931) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Atelante, Quebec (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 129
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix varia albogilva:

Current scientific name: <Strix varia helveola> (Bangs, 1899) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Barred Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Bangs (1908) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "albogilva" = "helveola" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 316,371 * **1916**: 188 * **1923**: 518 * **1926**: 18
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 170 * **1931**: 387

Strix varia alleni:

Current scientific name: <Strix varia georgica (alleni)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Barred Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Ridgway (1880) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Clearwater, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 371 * **1913**: 245,495 * **1914**: 222 * **1921:** 257,377 * **1922**: 545 * **1927:** 381 * **1930**: 253 * **1933**: 107 * **1934:** 236,537 * **1936**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 170 * **1931**: 169

St

Strix varia brunnescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bishop (1931) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Lake of the Woods, Minnesota (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 129
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix varia georgica:
Current scientific name: <Strix varia georgica > Latham, 1802 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Barred Owl (Auk:1936)
Authority: Latham (1802) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: southern Georgia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177923 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 107 * **1936**: 51,56
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 285

Strix varia helveola:
Current scientific name: <Strix varia helveola> (Bangs, 1899) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Barred Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Bangs (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Corpus Christi, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177924 (ITIS:2014)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 283 * **1923**: 518
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 170,387 * **1957**: 285

Strix varia sartorii:
Current scientific name: <Strix sartorii> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686971 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 193
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix varia varia:
Current scientific name: <Strix varia varia> Barton, 1799 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Barred Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Barred Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Barton (1799) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177922 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 81,376, 478,517 * **1913**: 532,536 * **1914**: 480 * **1916**: 68 * **1918**: 26 * **1919**: 518 * **1922**: 121,180 * **1923:** 482 * **1924**: 292 * **1925**: 410 * **1926:** 517,556 * **1930**: 325,418,577 * **1931:** 237 *

St

1934: 537 * **1935:** 192,292 * **1936**: 51 * **1938**: 516 * **1940**: 253
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 170 * **1931**: 169 * **1957**: 284

Strix varius:
Current scientific name: <Strix varia> Barton, 1799 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Barton (1799) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 170 * **1931**: 169,463 * **1957**: 284 * **1983**: 302 * **1998**: 263

Strix virgata:
Current scientific name: <Ciccaba virgata> (Cassin, 1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686689 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 76
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix virgata squamulata:
Current scientific name: <Ciccaba virgata squamulata> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686993 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 77
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strix virgata tamaulipensis:
Current scientific name: <Ciccaba virgata tamaulipensis> Phillips, 1911 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Phillips (1911) (Auk:1911)
Type locality: Rio Martinez, Tamaulipas, Mexico (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686995 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 76
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix virgata virgata:
Current scientific name: <Ciccaba virgata virgata> (Cassin, 1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686996 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 373
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strix virginiana:
Current scientific name: <Bubo virginianus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 202 * **1895**: 148 * **1910**: 175 * **1931**: 165,462 * **1957**: 278 * **1983**: 297 * **1998**: 257

St

Strix wapacuthu:
Current scientific name: <Bubo virginianus subarcticus (wapacuthu)> Gmelin, 1788 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Arctic Horned Owl (Auk:1917)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 393 * **1917**: 469,470
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 277

Strix woodfordii:
Current scientific name: <Strix woodfordii> (Smith, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686688 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 694
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strongylocentratus drobachiensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (echinoderm)
Current scientific name: <Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis> (Müller, 1776) (ITIS:2014) (Marinespecies:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 16
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (echinoderm)
Current scientific name: <Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis> (Müller, 1776) (ITIS:2014) (Marinespecies:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 140
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (echinoderm)
Current scientific name: <Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis> (Müller, 1776) (ITIS:2014) (Marinespecies:2014)
Vernacular name(s): sea-urchin (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 157969 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 92
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Struthio anderssoni:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lowe (1931) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Mongolia (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 382 * **1938**: 580
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Struthio australis:
Current scientific name: <Struthio camelus australis> Gurney, 1868 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): South African Ostrich (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 633,634
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Struthio camelus:
Current scientific name: <Struthio camelus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ostrich (Auk:1915)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174375 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 279 * **1923:** 634
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Struthio camelus spatzi:
Current scientific name: <Struthio camelus camelus (spatzi)> Stresemann, 1926 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 148,290
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Struthio camelus syriacus:
Current scientific name: <Struthio camelus syriacus> Rothschild, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Rothschild (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Syrian desert (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 202220 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Struthio molybdophanes:
Current scientific name: <Struthio molybdophanes> Reichenow, 1883 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Somali Ostrich (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 696082 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 633 * **1928**: 348
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Struthio mongolicus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lowe (1931) (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 382
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Struthio wimani:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Struthio wimani> Lowe 1931 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Lowe (1931) (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 382
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Struthiolithus chersonensis:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Struthio chersonensis> Brandt, 1873 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Brandt and Charkow (Auk:1898) * Brandt (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 338,342 * **1922**: 141 * **1940**: 59
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Struthus atrimentalis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Couch (1854) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Agua Nueva, Coahuila. Mexico (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

General notes: synonym of "Spizella atrogularis atrogularis" (Auk:1926)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 475
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Struthus caniceps:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Junco caniceps")
Authority: Woodhouse (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) * Woodh[ouse] (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 275 * **1895**: 236 * **1910**: 268 * **1931**: 347 * **1957**: 611

Sturnella defilippii:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella defilippii> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563159 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 136
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnella hippocrepis:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella magna hippocrepis> (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

St

Vernacular name(s): Cuban Meadow-lark (Auk:1891)
Authority: Wagl[er] (1832) (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 222 * **1890**: 192 * **1891**: 189,292, 294: * **1892**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnella lilianae:

Current scientific name: <Sturnella lilianae> Oberholser, 1930 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lilian's Meadowlark (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Oberholser (1930) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 643

Sturnella loyca:

Current scientific name: <Sturnella militaris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Greater Red-breasted Meadowlark (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Bonaparte (1850) [not Molina?] (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sturnella loyca (Bonaparte) = Pezites militaris (Linaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Sturnella ludoviciana (1 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnella ludoviciana (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Scl[ater] and Salv[in] (1873) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sturnella hippocrepis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 222
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnella ludoviciana (∞):

Current scientific name: uncertain attribution
Vernacular name(s): Meadow Lark (Nuttall:1879)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

St

Nuttall (1876-1883):. * **1879**: 145
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Sturnella ludoviciana hippocrepis:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella magna hippocrepis> (Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wagl[er] (1832) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 222
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnella magna:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella magna> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Meadowlark (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Meadowlark (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a.2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179034 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 22 * **1878**: 164 * **1879**: 9,36,52,215 * **1880**: 53,73 * **1881**: 229,230 * **1882**: 92,163,166,188 * **1883**: 126,182
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 250,282: * **1886**: 106,222,314,318,435, 453 * **1887**: 242,290 * **1888**: 22,211,273,389 * **1889**: 24,44, 203,314 * **1890**: 80,192,199 * **1892**: 136,204,237 * **1893**: 37,39,43,44,133,225 * **1894**: 138 * **1895**: 121,192, 236,242, 302,313,365 * **1896**: 5,213,

St

222,258,259,283,294 * **1898**: 70,76 * **1899**: 198,342 * **1900**: 266,267,345 * **1901**: 40,175, 194,212,267 * **1902**: 234 * **1904**: 242,457 * **1905**: 14,49,62,95, 201,274 * **1907**: 78,284,433 * **1908**: 202 * **1909**: 149,307,368, 430 * **1910**: 26,39,59,173,275, 297,319,341 * **1911**: 113,119, 138,212,453 * **1912**: 29,229 * **1913**: 601 * **1914**: 540 * **1916**: 263 * **1917**: 69,258 * **1919**: 150 * **1920**: 570 * **1921:** 378 * **1922**: 81,172,273,370,547 * **1924**: 25 * **1926**: 555 * **1930**: 325 * **1931:** 238,371 * **1934**: 42,44
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 250 * **1889**: 44 * **1895**: 206 * **1910**: 235 * **1957**: 522 * **1983**: 724, 725,805 * **1998**: lii,642,643,727

Sturnella magna alticola:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella magna alticola> Nelson, 1900 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Highland Meadowlark (Auk:1900)
Authority: Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Ocuilapa, Chiapas, Mexico (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729963 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 266 * **1934**: 42-45
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sturnella magna argutula:
Current scientific name:
<Sturnella magna argutula>
Bangs, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Southern Meadowlark (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Bangs (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Hillsboro County, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179036 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 174,175, 317 * **1902**: 340 * **1903**: 345 * **1904**: 479 * **1905**: 143 * **1906**: 155 * **1907**: 19 * **1908**: 419 * **1910**: 216,302,383 * **1913**: 246, 498 * **1914**: 212,226,540 * **1915**: 22,326 * **1916**: 333 * **1917**: 419 * **1918**: 280 * **1919**: 54,402,520 * **1921:** 259 * **1922**: 537 * **1923:** 676 * **1927:** 383 * **1928**: 280 * **1934**: 45,537 * **1936**: 314,414 * **1937**: 459 * **1940**: 90
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 235 * **1931**: 302 * **1957**: 523

Sturnella magna auropectoralis:
Current scientific name:
<Sturnella magna auropectoralis> Saunders, 1934 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Jaliscan Meadowlark (Auk:1934)
Authority: Saunders (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729964 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 42,45

St

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnella magna hippocrepis:
Current scientific name:
<Sturnella magna hippocrepis>
(Wagler, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729966 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnella magna hoopesi:
Current scientific name:
<Sturnella magna hoopesi>
Stone, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rio Grande Meadowlark (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Stone (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Brownsville, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179037 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 70 * **1899**: 113,342 * **1900**: 267 * **1901**: 212,317 * **1902**: 340 * **1903**: 361 * **1910**: 284 * **1921**: 523 * **1925:** 550 * **1926**: 23 * **1929:** 76 * **1931:** 295 * **1934**: 45 * **1938**: 134
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 235 * **1931**: 302 * **1957**: 523

Sturnella magna inexpectata:
Current scientific name:
<Sturnella magna inexpectata>
Ridgway, 1888 (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (Auk:1901)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 370
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnella magna inexspectata:

Current scientific name: <Sturnella magna inexpectata> Ridgway, 1888 (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1888) (Auk:1889)
Type locality: Segovia River, Honduras (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 172 * **1900**: 266,267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnella magna lilianae:

Current scientific name: <Sturnella lilianae> Oberholser, 1930 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1930) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Huachuca Mountains, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179038 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 295 * **1934**: 42-45
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 523

St

Sturnella magna magna:

Current scientific name: <Sturnella magna magna> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Meadowlark (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Meadowlark (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179035 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 54
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 174 * **1908**: 466 * **1911**: 234,486,523 * **1912**: 82,376,473,519 * **1913**: 27,344 * **1914**: 226,483,540 * **1915**: 21 * **1916**: 32,36,169 * **1919**: 402,520 * **1920**: 435 * **1922:** 238,503,537 * **1923**: 502 * **1924**: 58,244,294 * **1925:** 67, 412 * **1926:** 520 * **1930**: 324,526 * **1931**: 431,574 * **1932**: 363 * **1934**: 392 * **1935**: 282,470 * **1936**: 314, 414 * **1938**: 516 * **1939**: 18
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 235 * **1931**: 301 * **1957**: 522

Sturnella magna meridionalis:

Current scientific name: <Sturnella magna meridionalis> Sclater, 1861 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.:729968 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

St

Sturnella magna mexicana:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella magna mexicana> (Sclater, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Meadowlark (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Sclater (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729969 (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 90
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 198 * **1888**: 273 * **1889**: 320,329 * **1890**: 192,334 * **1891**: 138 * **1892**: 213,250 * **1898**: 70 * **1899**: 113,342 * **1900**: 267 * **1901**: 317 * **1902**: 340 * **1903**: 361 * **1934**: 42,44
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 250 * **1889**: 44 * **1895**: 206

Sturnella magna neglecta:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella neglecta neglecta> (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Meadowlark (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Aud[ubon] (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 94 * **1880**: 15,53,54,230 * **1881**: 128,139 * **1882**: 62 * **1883**: 193
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 162,167, 181,322,453 * **1887**: 22,290, 294 * **1888**: 262,329,413,414 * **1889**: 220 * **1890**: 26,49,77,257 * **1892**: 237,355 * **1893**: 134 * **1894**: 305 * **1895**: 140,192,215, 302 * **1896**: 258,259 * **1897**: 177 * **1898**: 14,56,70,309,333 * **1899**: 342 * **1900**: 305,345,403 * **1901**: 108, 109,236,276,311,317 * **1902**: 136,340 * **1903**: 186, 206,365 * **1904**: 222,229,280 * **1905**: 62 * **1906**: 145,422 * **1907**: 398 * **1908**: 29,377,435, 466 * **1909**: 396
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 250 * **1889**: 44 * **1895**: 206

Sturnella magna paralios:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella magna paralios> Bangs, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (Auk:1901)
Type locality: coast region of northeastern Colombia (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729970 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnella magua:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sturnella magna> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Meadowlark (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "magua" = misspelling of "magna"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

St

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 250

Sturnella meridionalis:

Current scientific name: <Sturnella magna meridionalis> Sclater, 1861 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1901)
Type locality: Bogata region of Colombia (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnella mexicana:

Current scientific name: <Sturnella magna mexicana> (Sclater, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scl[ater] (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 152 * **1879**: 52
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 250 * **1895**: 206

Sturnella militaris:

Current scientific name: <Sturnella militaris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-breasted Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563161 (ITIS:2014)

St

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 724 * **1998**: lii,642,727

Sturnella neglecta:

Current scientific name: <Sturnella neglecta> Audubon, 1844 (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Vernacular name(s): Western Meadowlark (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Audubon (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Audubon (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179039 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 164 * **1879**: 123,165,167 * **1880**: 53 * **1881**: 145,149 * **1882**: 40,227
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 8,13,16, 142,282 * **1887**: 124 * **1889**: 57: * **1890**: 192 * **1892**: 364 * **1900**: 244,266,267 * **1901**: 212,317 * **1902**: 340 * **1903**: 365 * **1904**: 73 * **1905**: 173,385 * **1906**: 309, 415 * **1908**: 377 * **1909**: 7,149 * **1910**: 148,200, 284 * **1911**: 13, 40,87,212,314,468 * **1912**: 29, 229,333 * **1913**: 569,601 * **1914**: 79,165,169,171,284,321, 417, 433,484 * **1916**: 217,263,307, 333 * **1917**: 43,69,219 * **1918**: 149,347 * **1919**: 150,253 * **1920**: 52,70,405 * **1921**: 558 * **1922**: 41,172,273,370 * **1923**: 413, 461,659 * **1924**: 25,300,560 * **1925:** 62,465 * **1926**: 23,457 * **1927:** 55,575 * **1929:** 163,517 * **1930**: 31 * **1931**: 30 * **1932**: 378 * **1933**: 235 * **1934**: 44,45 * **1935**: 256,360,429,430 * **1936**:

St

414 * **1938**: 46,48,134,544,642 * **1939:** 36
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 250 * **1895**: 206 * **1910**: 236 * **1931**: 302,468 * **1957**: 524 * **1983**: 725,805 * **1998**: lii,643,727

Sturnella neglecta confluenta:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella neglecta confluenta> Rathbun, 1917 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northwestern Meadowlark (Auk:1917)
Authority: Rathbun (1917) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Seattle Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179040 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 68,69,70,220 * **1918**: 209
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 524

Sturnella neglecta neglecta:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella neglecta neglecta> (Audubon, 1844) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Meadowlark (Auk:1931)
Authority: Audubon (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Old Fort Union, North Dakota (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179041 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 68,69 * **1931**: 431,606
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 524

St

Sturnella superciliaris:
Current scientific name: <Sturnella superciliaris> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-browed Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Bonaparte (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563162 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 724 * **1998**: 642

Sturnia nemoricola:
Current scientific name: <Sturnus malabaricus nemoricola> (Jerdon, 1862) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 619
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnia sinensis:
Current scientific name: <Sturnus sinensis> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 915882 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 137
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnia violacea:
Current scientific name: undetermined

St

Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 48
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnopastor capensis dehrae:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Baker (1925) (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 608
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnopastor contra:

Current scientific name: <Sturnus contra> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pied Mynah (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 456 * **1928**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnula nereis exsul:

Current scientific name: <Sternula nereis exsul> (Mathews, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: New Caledonia (Auk:1913)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: 825086 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnus barita:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: preoccupied by "Graculia barita", superseded by “Holoquiscalus jamaicensis jamaicensis” (Auk:1921)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 437
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnus cinclus:

Current scientific name: <Cinclus cinclus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 120 * **1908**: 385
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 321 * **1895**: 291 * **1910**: 329 * **1931**: 241 * **1957**: 405 * **1983**: 537 * **1998**: 486

St

Sturnus holosericeus:
Current scientific name: <Amblycercus holosericeus> (Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Amblyramphus prevostii (Lesson) = Sturnus holosericeus (Deppe) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 739 * **1998**: 656

Sturnus jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Quiscalus crassirostris" (Auk:1886) * synonym of "Holoquiscalus jamaicensis jamaicensis" (Auk:1921)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 225 * **1921**: 437
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnus ludoviciana:
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1901)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnus nigricollis:
Current scientific name: <Sturnus nigricollis> (Paykull, 1807) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-collared Starling (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Paykull (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563168 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Sturnus novae-hispaniae:
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: <Molothrus ater obscurus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sturnus obscurus" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 310 * **1957**: 541

St

Sturnus obscurus:
Current scientific name: <Molothrus ater obscurus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 505
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 248 * **1895**: 203 * **1910**: 232 * **1931**: 310 * **1957**: 541

Sturnus predatorius:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Wilson (1811) (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus" (Auk:1928)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 204 * **1928**: 156
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnus quiscala:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Daudin (1800)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Quiscalus quiscula" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

St

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 550,551
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnus roseus:
Current scientific name: <Sturnus roseus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563170 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 194
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnus unicolor:
Current scientific name: <Sturnus unicolor> Temminck, 1820 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spotless Starling (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Temminck, 1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563175 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 586 * **1998**: 523

Sturnus vulgaris:
Current scientific name: <Sturnus vulgaris> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): European Starling (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Starling (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7), Common Starling (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)

St

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179637 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 236
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 324 * **1897**: 9 * **1898**: 55: * **1899**: 85,192 * **1901**: 117,194 * **1904**: 289 * **1906**: 346 * **1907**: 353 * **1908**: 221,279,287,376 * **1909**: 84,306,430 * **1912**: 243,394,558 * **1913**: 151,153,275,276,543, 554 * **1914**: 249 * **1915**: 496 * **1917**: 101,421 * **1918**: 80,224, 481,485 * **1919**: 312 * **1920**: 135,298,599* **1921:** 282,303 * **1922**: 69,261, 503,513 * **1923**: 252, 253,352,538,694 * **1924**: 158,381,584,585,588,630 * **1925**: 134,162,271-273,376, 447,474 * **1926**: 239,396,547 * **1927**: 45,104,105,432 * **1928**: 68,168,346, 377,506,527 * **1929**: 250,419 * **1930**: 69,256, 265,326,526,575 * **1931**: 376, 605,606 * **1932**: 225,354 * **1933**: 74,125,181,197,221,252,254, 296,317 * **1934**: 492 * **1935:** 191 * **1936**: 31,46 * **1937**: 43,50, 209,233,542 * **1938**: 101,308, 440,441,540,674 * **1939:** 269, 353,477,478 * **1940**: 408,431, 497,498
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 247 * **1889**: 43 * **1895**: 202 * **1910**: 230 * **1931**: 273 * **1957**: 465 * **1983**: 585,586,804 * **1998**: xlvi,523,723

Sturnus vulgaris heinrichi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stresemann (1928) (Auk 1928)

St

Type locality: Masanderan, Persia (Auk 1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnus vulgaris kleinschmidti:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Laubmann (Auk 1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris:

Current scientific name: <Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Starling (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179638 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 182,184 * **1913**: 151 * **1916**: 37 * **1918**: 136 * **1919**: 502 * **1921:** 335 * **1928**: 101 * **1929**: 398,562 * **1932**: 486 * **1933**: 369,372,440 * **1934**: 88,97, 399,400,525,534 * **1935:** 91,93,198,280,312,313 * **1936**: 87,93,314,338,449 *

St

1937: 38,326,517 * **1938**: 47,285,515 * **1939**: 16,272, 353,451,496 * **1940**: 90,323
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 273 * **1957**: 465

Sturnus vulgaris vylgaris:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Starling (Auk:1933)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "vylgaris" = misspelling of "vulgaris"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 373
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sturnus vulgaris zetlandicus:
Current scientific name: <Sturnus vulgaris zetlandicus> Hartert, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1918) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: North Yell, Shetland Isls (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917456 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Styrax americana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)

St

Current scientific name: Styrax americanus Lam. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 23868 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sublegatus arenarum:
Current scientific name: <Sublegatus arenarum> (Salvin, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Scrub-Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Scrub Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Salvin (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Type locality: Punta Arenas, Costa Rica (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563176 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 30,363 * **1902**: 264
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 431 * **1998**: xxxviii,380,718

Sublegatus fasciatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Thunberg (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 596
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Su

Sublegatus frontalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Salvadori (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 596
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sublegatus glaber:
Current scientific name: <Sublegatus arenarum glaber> Sclater and Salvin, 1868 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Smooth Scrub-Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sublegatus glaber (Sclater and Salvin) = Muscipeta modesta (Wied) (a.o.u.c.l.#6); Sublegatus glaber (Sclater and Salvin) = Elainea arenarum (Salvin) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 365 * **1901**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 431 * **1998**: 380,381

Sublegatus modestus:
Current scientific name: <Sublegatus modestus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Su

Vernacular name(s): Southern Scrub-Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Scrub Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Wied (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563177 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 431 * **1998**: 381

Sublegatus modestus modestus:
Current scientific name: <Sublegatus modestus modestus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wied (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712231 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 251
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sublegatus obscurior:
Current scientific name: <Sublegatus obscurior> Todd, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Amazonian Scrub-Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Todd (1920) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563178 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 381

Su

Sublegatus virescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Allen (1889) (Auk:1890)
Type locality: Chapada (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Succinea riisei:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 250 * **1938**: 104
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Suiriri affinis:
Current scientific name: <Suiriri affinis> (Burmeister, 1856) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Burmeister (1856) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Logoa Santa, Brazil (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563179 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 595,596
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Su

Suiriri improvisa:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Wetmore (1924) (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 595
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Suiriri suiriri:
Current scientific name: <Suiriri suiriri> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563180 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 596
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula abbotti:
Current scientific name: <Papasula abbotti> (Ridgway, 1893) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgeway (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174709 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 180,181
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 754

Sula atlantica:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Morus atlantica> Shufeldt, 1915 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Shufeldt (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Su

Type locality: Miocene, New Jersey (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 375 * **1926:** 465
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 410

Sula arvernensis:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Milne-Edwards (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Upper Oligocene of Gannat, France (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula avita:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Sula avita> Wetmore 1938 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Wetmore (1938) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: Calvert formation of Maryland (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 583
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Su

Sula bassana:

Current scientific name: <Morus bassanus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gannet (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824182 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 96 * **1879**: 128 * **1880**: 190 * **1881**: 235 * **1882**: 240 * **1883**: 178
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 380 * **1889**: 146,333 * **1891**: 386 * **1893**: 125 * **1895**: 327 * **1902**: 27 * **1904**: 391 * **1906**: 173, 274,443 * **1907**: 316 * **1908**: 486 * **1910**: 9 * **1913**: 225,465,505, 506,509 * **1917**: 438 * **1919**: 37 * **1920**: 256,257,431 * **1922**: 511 * **1924**: 168 * **1926**: 89 * **1929**: 246 * **1931:** 109,256
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 108 * **1889**: 13 * **1895**: 41 * **1910**: 61 * **1931**: 381

Sula bassanus:

Current scientific name: <Morus bassanus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174711 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 35,36, 799

Su

Sula brewsteri:
Current scientific name: <Sula leucogaster brewsteri> Goss, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brewster's Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Goss (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 242 * **1889**: 67 * **1894**: 338 * **1898**: 314,316 * **1905**: 330 * **1906**: 380 * **1935:** 251
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 13 * **1895**: 40 * **1910**: 60 * **1931**: 21 * **1957**: 33

Sula candida:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Stephens (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sula candida (Stephens) = Pelecanus sula (Linnaeus) (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula capensis:
Current scientific name: <Morus capensis> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gannet (Auk:1912)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Su

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 421
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 36

Sula coryi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Maynard (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 386 * **1902**: 395
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula cyanops:
Current scientific name: <Sula dactylatra> (Lesson, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-faced Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Sundevall (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Sundevall (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "cyanops" = "dactylatra" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 96
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 71 * **1889**: 31,32 * **1891**: 363,386 * **1898**: 314,316,317 * **1902**: 395, 396 * **1903**: 385 * **1912**: 267 * **1913**: 287 * **1915**: 258,346 * **1916**: 51 * **1920**: 441
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 107 * **1889**: 12 * **1895**: 40 * **1910**: 60 * **1931**: 381

Su

Sula dactylatra:

Current scientific name: <Sula dactylatra> (Lesson, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Masked Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Blue-faced Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7), White Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Lesson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174699 (ITIS:2014)

General notes: Sula dactylatra bedouti (Mathews) = Sula dactylatra (Lesson) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 155

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 71 * **1913**: 287 * **1915**: 258 * **1920**: 441

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 20 * **1957**: 31 * **1983**: 33,799 * **1998**: xviii,28,706

Sula dactylatra bedouti:

Current scientific name: <Sula dactylatra bedouti> Mathews, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Mathews (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824206 (ITIS:2014)

General notes: Sula dactylatra bedouti (Mathews) = Sula dactylatra (Lesson) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 33

Sula dactylatra californica:

Current scientific name: <Sula dactylatra californica> Rothschild, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Su

Vernacular name(s): Pacific Blue-faced Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Rothschild (1915) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: San Benedicto Island, western Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174701 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 258 * **1917**: 467 * **1918**: 216

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 20,396 * **1957**: 31

Sula dactylatra dactylatra:

Current scientific name: <Sula dactylatra dactylatra> Lesson, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Atlantic Blue-faced Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Authority: Lesson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Ascension Island, South Atlantic (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174700 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 106 * **1933**: 92

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 20,381 * **1957**: 31

Sula dactylatra granti:

Current scientific name: <Sula granti> Rothschild, 1902 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Masked Booby (Auk:1937)

Authority: Rothschild (Auk:1937)

Su

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula dactylatra personata:

Current scientific name: <Sula dactylatra personata> Gould, 1846 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-faced Booby (Auk:1922)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824209 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 483,487
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula etesiaca:

Current scientific name: <Sula leucogaster etesiaca> Thayer and Bangs, 1905 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Thayer and Bangs (1905) (Auk:1905)
Type locality: Gorgona Island, Colombia (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula fiber:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Booby (Auk:1901)

Su

Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1888) * Linn[aeus] (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of " Sula sula" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 72 * **1877**: 14,46,96 * **1879**: 191 * **1880**: 169
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 72 * **1901**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula fusca:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orb[igny] (1840) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "fusca" = "leucogaster" (Auk:1915); "fusca" = "leucogastra" (Auk:1909)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 96 * **1881**: 155
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 72 * **1909**: 205 * **1915**: 47
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula gossi:

Current scientific name: <Sula nebouxii> Milne-Edwards, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-footed Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#2) * Goss (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "gossi" = "nebouxii" (Avibase:2014)

Su

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 241 * **1889**: 67 * **1890**: 273 * **1897**: 124,232
A.O.U. Check-List: **1895**: 40

Sula gossii:

Current scientific name: <Sula nebouxii> Milne-Edwards, 1882 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-footed Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "gossi" = "nebouxii" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 13 *

Sula leucogaster:

Current scientific name: <Sula leucogaster> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brown Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: White-bellied Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174704 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 47,346 * **1938**: 52 * **1940**: 133,172,177
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 32 * **1983**: 33,34,799 * **1998**: xviii,28, 29,706

Su

Sula leucogaster brewsteri:

Current scientific name: <Sula leucogaster brewsteri> Goss, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Goss (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Pedro Martir Isle, Gulf of California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174706 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 33 * **1983**: 799

Sula leucogaster leucogaster:

Current scientific name: <Sula leucogaster leucogaster> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-bellied Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Cayenne (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174705 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 341 * **1938**: 553
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 21 * **1957**: 32

Sula leucogaster rogersi:

Current scientific name: <Sula leucogaster plotus (rogersi)> Mathews, 1913 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mathews (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Su

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 216
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula leucogastra:
Current scientific name: <Sula leucogaster> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-belllied Booby (Auk:1924)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 178
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 72 * **1891**: 339 * **1905**: 330 * **1908**: 359 * **1909**: 205,215 * **1912**: 267 * **1915**: 47,258 * **1916**: 409 * **1917**: 56 * **1918**: 337 * **1922**: 483,484,487 * **1923**: 150,470 * **1924**: 306 * **1927**: 540
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 60

Sula leucogastra albiceps:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: van Rossem (1938) (Auk:1939)
Type locality: western Mexico (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Su

Sula leucogastra leucogastra:
Current scientific name: <Sula leucogaster leucogaster> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Booby (Auk:1929)
Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 360 * **1932:** 108
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula leucogastris:
Current scientific name: <Sula leucogaster> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula lompocana:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Morus lompocanus> Miller 1925 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Miller (1925) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 409

Su

Sula longipennis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula loxostyla:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Morus loxostyla> Cope 1870 (Fossilworks 2014)
Authority: Cope (1870) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Type locality: Miocene, Calvert County, Maryland (Auk 1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 465
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 363 * **1895**: 340 * **1910**: 380 * **1931**: 410

Sula nebouxi:
Current scientific name: <Sula nebouxii> Milne-Edwards, 1882 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-footed Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Milne-Edwards (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 95 * **1923**: 306

Su

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 60 * **1931**: 20

Sula nebouxii:
Current scientific name: <Sula nebouxii> Milne-Edwards, 1882 (Avibase 2015) (ITIS 2015)
Vernacular name(s): Blue-footed Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Milne-Edwards (1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174702 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 124,232 * **1906**: 379 * **1924**: 306 * **1937**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 60 * **1931**: 20 * **1957**: 31,32 * **1983**: 34,799 * **1998**: xviii,28,706

Sula nebouxii nebouxii:
Current scientific name: <Sula nebouxii nebouxii> (Milne-Edwards, 1882) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Milne-Edwards, 1882) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Pacific Coast of America (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174703 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 32

Sula nicolli:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Su

Authority: Grant and Mackworth-Praed (1933) (Auk:1933)
Type locality: Gloriosa Island, Indian Ocean (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula parva:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym [?] of "Sula piscator" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 72
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula pincator:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sula sula> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-footed Booby (Auk:1920)
Authority: Linne (=Linnaeus) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pincator" = misspelling of "piscator"; "piscator" = "sula" (Avibase:2014)

Su

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 180
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula piscator:

Current scientific name: <Sula sula> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-footed Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4) * Vieillot (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "piscator" = "sula" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 96
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 181 * **1888**: 72,73 * **1891**: 362,386 * **1902**: 260,395,396 * **1903**: 287,385 * **1909**: 205 * **1912**: 267 * **1915**: 345 * **1916**: 51 * **1918**: 203,337 * **1920**: 160,180,181 * **1922**: 483,487 * **1923**: 470,524 * **1927**: 540 * **1929**: 360 * **1932:** 114 * **1936**: 100
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 108 * **1889**: 13 * **1895**: 40 * **1910**: 61 * **1931**: 21

Sula piscatrix:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 345
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Su

Sula pygmaea:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Microsula pygmaea> Milne-Edwards 1874 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Milne-Edwards (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Miocene of France (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula ronzoni:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Prophalacrocorax ronzoni> Gervais 1849 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Gervais (1851) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Oligocene of Ronzon, near Puyen-Velay, France (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula serrator:
Current scientific name: <Morus serrator> (Gray, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gray (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Su

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 36

Sula sula (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Sula sula> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-footed Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7); also: Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174707 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 72,242 * **1890**: 307 * **1891**: 386 * **1892**: 229,363 * **1893**: 141,270 * **1902**: 242,260,358,395,396 * **1903**: 285 * **1905**: 119,330 * **1907**: 316 * **1908**: 336,359 * **1915**: 258 * **1916**: 51 * **1920**: 160,337 * **1923**: 524 * **1933**: 92
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 107 * **1889**: 13 * **1895**: 40 * **1957**: 33 * **1983**: 35,799 * **1998**: xviii,29, 706

Sula sula (2 of 2):
Indexed name (notes): nonbinomial
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brisson (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sula sula (Brisson) = Pelecanus piscator (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Su

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 60

Sula sula sula:

Current scientific name: <Sula sula sula> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-footed Booby (Auk:1938)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Barbados, Lesser Antilles (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174708 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940):. * **1933**: 383 * **1938**: 553
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 33

Sula variegata:

Current scientific name: <Sula variegata> (Tschudi, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Peruvian Booby (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Tschudi (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174710 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 161 * **1923**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xviii,29,706

Sula websteri:

Current scientific name: <Sula sula websteri> Rothschild, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Webster's Booby (Auk:1898)

Su

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 287,314,316,317
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sula willetti:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Sula willetti> Miller 1925 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority:Miller (1925) [*sic*] (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 410

Suricata marjoriae:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Suricata suricatta marjoriae> Bradfield, 1936 (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bradford (Auk:1936)
Type locality: Salpan, Swakopmund (vicinity), Kalahari (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Suricata suricatta hahni:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)

Su

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Surnia funerea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Hawk Owl (Auk:1885)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 38 * **1880**: 67,74 * **1881**: 201,232 * **1882**: 237
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 79,101 * **1885**: 31,109,220 * **1906**: 474 * **1908**: 393
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Surnia funerea caparoch:
Current scientific name: <Surnia ulula caparoch> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mull[er] (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 474
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Surnia funerea funerea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1906)

Su

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 474
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Surnia funerea ulula:
Current scientific name: <Surnia ulula ulula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 79,101
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Surnia hudsonia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 78
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Surnia nisoria:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "Wolf" (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 156
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Su

Surnia nudipes:
Current scientific name: <Megascops nudipes> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 469
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Surnia ulula:
Current scientific name: <Surnia ulula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Hawk Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Northern Hawk-Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#6); Hawk Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177898 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 78 * **1878**: 38 * **1880**: 67,74,91
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 101,363 * **1888**: 410 * **1889**: 329 * **1890**: 215 * **1895**: 330 * **1901**: 316 * **1902**: 339 * **1903**: 364 * **1906**: 474 * **1908**: 393 * **1919**: 21 * **1934**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 203 * **1889**: 33 * **1895**: 149 * **1910**: 176 * **1931**: 167 * **1957**: 280 * **1983**: 298,803 * **1998**: xxx,258,712

Surnia ulula caparoch:
Current scientific name: <Surnia ulula caparoch> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Su

Vernacular name(s): American Hawk Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4); also: Hawk Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Hudson Bay (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177900 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 363 * **1885**: 383 * **1886**: 155,329 * **1888**: 390 * **1890**: 91,322 * **1891**: 107 * **1893**: 126,275 * **1894**: 301 * **1895**: 181 * **1899**: 195 * **1901**: 38 * **1902**: 80 * **1906**: 108 * **1907**: 75,110,219 * **1908**: 71,84,235,433 * **1909**: 69,394 * **1910**: 454 * **1917**: 40 * **1918**: 299 * **1919**: 62 * **1920**: 132 * **1922:** 228 * **1923**: 499 * **1925**: 609 * **1926:** 518 * **1927**: 116,251, 252 * **1928:** 213,327 * **1930**: 69,268
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 204 * **1889**: 33 * **1895**: 149 * **1910**: 177 * **1931**: 167 * **1957**: 280

Surnia ulula doliata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Siberian Hawk Owl (Auk:1907)
Authority: Pallas (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 316 * **1902**: 339 * **1903**: 364 * **1907**: 280 * **1908**: 393

Su

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Surnia ulula hudsonia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Hawk Owl (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Surnia funerea" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 38 * **1883**: 173
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Surnia ulula hudsonica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Hawk Owl (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 54
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Surnia ulula orokensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stachanow (1931) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Ljugi, Siberia (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 643
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Su

Surnia ulula pallasi:
Current scientific name: <Surnia ulula ulula (pallasi)> Buturlin, 1907 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Siberian Hawk Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Buturlin (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Siberia (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 393 * **1917**: 202 * **1920**: 490
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 167,386

Surnia ulula ulula:
Current scientific name: <Surnia ulula ulula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): European Hawk Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177899 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 202
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 176 * **1931**: 386 * **1957**: 280

Surnia ululu caparoch:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Surnia ulula caparoch> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hawk Owl (Auk:1934)

Su

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ululu" = misspelling of "ulula"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 521
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Surniculus lugubris brachyurus:

Current scientific name: <Surniculus lugubris brachyurus> Stresemann, 1913 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Bali (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 600
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Surniculus lugubris stewarti:

Current scientific name: <Surniculus lugubris stewarti> Baker, 1919 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Baker (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Ceylon (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 631
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Su

Surnium nudipes:

Current scientific name: <Megascops nudipes> (Daudin, 1800) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Daudin (1800) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 469
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Suthora fulvifrons albifacies:

Current scientific name: <Paradoxornis fulvifrons albifacies> (Mayr and Birkhead, 1937) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mayr and Birckhead (1937) (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 568
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Suthora unicolor canaster:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Thayer and Bangs (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: western Szechwan (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 451
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Su

Suthora zappeyi:
Current scientific name: <Paradoxornis zappeyi> (Thayer and Bangs, 1912) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Thayer and Bangs (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: western Szechwan (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 451
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Suya crinigera assamica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baker (1924) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Shillong, Assam (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 502
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Suya crinigera cooki:
Current scientific name: <Prinia polychroa cooki> (Harington, 1913) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Harrington [*sic*] (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Upper Burma (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 608

Su

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Suya crinigera yunnanensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Harrington [*sic*] (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Yunnan (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 608
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycalis arvensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycalis auripectus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1855) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sycalis flaveola" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 213
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sycalis brasiliensis (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Sicalis flaveola brasiliensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycalis brasiliensis (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gosse (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sycalis jamaicae" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycalis browni:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis citrina browni> Bangs, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sycalis columbiana:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis columbiana> Cabanis, 1851 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cab[anis] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycalis flaveola:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis flaveola> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow Finch (Auk:1928)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 213 * **1890**: 268 * **1900**: 299 * **1928**: 490
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycalis floveola:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pelz[eln] (not Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sycalis jamaicae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycalis luteiventris:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis luteiventris> (Meyen, 1834) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 94
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycalis luteola:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis luteola> (Sparrman, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Sparm." [*sic*] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 132
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycalis minor (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 268,269 * **1899**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycalis minor (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Chapman (1890) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "minor" preoccupied, superseded by "chapmani" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycalis raimondi:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis raimondii> Taczanowski, 1874 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Tacz[anowski] (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycalis taczanowskii:
Current scientific name: <Sicalis taczanowskii> Sharpe, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412

Sy

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycobius sancti-thomae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sycobrotus stictofrons:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Spot-headed Weaver Bird (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 158
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylbeocyclus carolinensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Podilymbus podiceps" (Auk:1891)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 156
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylbeocyclus dominicus:
Current scientific name: <Tachybaptus dominicus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 155
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylochelidon balthion:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna caspia" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylochelidon caspia:
Current scientific name: <Hydroprogne caspia> (Pallas, 1770) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pallas (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylochelidon melanotis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Hartlaub (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

General notes: synonym of "Sterna caspia" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylochelidon schillingii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brehm (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sterna caspia" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylochelidon strenuus:
Current scientific name: <Hydroprogne caspia (strenua)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gould (Nuttall:1878)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvania canadensis:
Current scientific name: <Cardellina canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Canadian Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 175,326 * **1887**: 106,128,132,269, 297,349 * **1888**: 151,389,392 * **1889**: 28, 46,52,104,119,316 * **1890**: 337 * **1891**: 172,399 * **1892**: 22,134, 139,342 * **1893**: 14,37,43,46, 127,229 * **1894**: 182 * **1895**: 70,90,189 * **1896**: 179,285,292, 296 * **1897**: 247 * **1898**: 137 * **1901**: 44 * **1902**: 30 * **1915**: 191 * **1919**: 582
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 316 * **1889**: 61 * **1895**: 286

Sylvania microcephala:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Small-headed Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)
Authority: Ridgway (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 371 * **1888**: 401 * **1894**: 244
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 357 * **1889**: 70 * **1895**: 333 * **1910**: 373 * **1931**: 373 * **1957**: 649 * **1983**: 791 * **1998**: 702,730

Sylvania mitrata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga citrina> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hooded Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "mitrata" = "citrina" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 46,175, 317 * **1887**: 132 * **1888**: 116,276 * **1889**: 28,139,199 * **1890**: 22, 129,314,407 * **1891**: 135,138, 172,332,399 * **1892**: 214,303, 306,342 * **1893**: 133,209,244, 277,341 * **1894**: 82,140,282 * **1895**: 190,191,365 * **1896**: 179, 285 * **1897**: 327 * **1898**: 272 * **1899**: 313 * **1902**: 18 * **1903**: 169,173,176 * **1909**: 360
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 316 * **1889**: 60 * **1895**: 285

Sylvania mitratus:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga citrina> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 46
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvania pusilla:

Current scientific name: <Cardellina pusilla> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wilson's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Wils[on] (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 326 * **1887**: 13,16,269,297 * **1888**: 433 * **1889**: 28 * **1891**: 165,172 * **1892**: 342,367 * **1893**: 14,23, 127,229 * **1894**: 50,181,269 * **1895**: 124,142,218,235 * **1899**: 196 * **1900**: 72 * **1902**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 316 * **1889**: 61 * **1895**: 285

Sylvania pusilla pileolata:

Current scientific name: <Cardellina pusilla pileolata> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pileolated Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Pall[as] (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 171,185 * **1887**: 123 * **1888**: 36,362 * **1889**: 223 * **1890**: 48,337 * **1892**: 22,46,357: * **1893**: 23, 127,292,384 * **1894**: 50,307 * **1897**: 180 * **1898**: 19,129
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 316 * **1889**: 61 * **1895**: 286

Sylvia aestiva:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia affinis:

Current scientific name: <Sylvia curruca blythi> (Ticehurst and Whistler , 1933 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "affinis" = "blythi" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 103
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia agilis:

Current scientific name: <Oporornis agilis> (Wilson, 1812) (Avibase:2014)(ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 383 * **1908**: 384
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 313 * **1895**: 282 * **1910**: 320,321 * **1931**: 294,295 * **1957**: 508 * **1983**: 626 * **1998**: 556

Sylvia althea:

Current scientific name: <Sylvia althaea> Hume, 1878 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563182 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 103

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia americana:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga americana> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia americana (Latham) = Parus americanus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 168 * **1886**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 485 * **1983**: 606 * **1998**: 537

Sylvia anthoides:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Siurus naevius" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 33
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia arctica:

Current scientific name: <Sialia currucoides> (Bechstein, 1798) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

General notes: "Sialia arctica" = "Sylvia arctica" (Auk:1906); "arctica" = "currucoides" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia atricapilla:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia atricapilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
\Vernacular name(s): Blackcap (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563183 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332 * **1909**: 254,324 * **1916**: 262 * **1927:** 289 * **1932**: 365 * **1940**: 520
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Sylvia atricapilla atricapilla:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia atricapilla atricapilla> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blackcap (Auk:1919)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917515 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 183 * **1915**: 285 * **1919**: 500
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia atricapilla dammholzi:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia atricapilla dammholzi> Stresemann, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1928) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Gilan, Persia (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917516 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia auduboni:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Dendroica auduboni")
Authority: Townsend (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 307 * **1895**: 275 * **1910**: 313 * **1931**: 288 * **1957**: 493

Sylvia audubonii:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Dendroica auduboni")
Vernacular name(s): Audubon's Wood Warbler (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia aurocapilla:
Current scientific name: <Seiurus aurocapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 31
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia autumnalis (1 of 2)
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Wilson's Autumnal Warbler (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: possible synonym of "Dendroica castanea" or "Dendroica striata" (Auk:1904)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia autumnalis (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sylvia parus" (Auk:1906)

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia azuricollis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia bachmani:
Current scientific name: <Vermivora bachmanii> (Audubon, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Aud[ubon] (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 28
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 302

Sylvia bachmanii:
Current scientific name: <Vermivora bachmanii> (Audubon, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Audubon (1833) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7); also: Aud[ubon] (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 307

Sy

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 270 * **1910**: 306 * **1931**: 282 * **1957**: 481 * **1983**: 601 * **1998**: 533

Sylvia bidehensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): East Woodhay Warbler (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 169
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia blackburnia:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga fusca> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "blackburniae" = "fusca" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia blackburniae:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga fusca> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "blackburniae" = "fusca" (Avibase:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia borin:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia borin> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Garden Warbler (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563185 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 289 * **1940**: 39,520
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia borin kreczmeri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Dunajewski (1938) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: Poland (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 571
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia brasiliana:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Compsothlypis pitiayumi" (Auk:1884)

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia caerulea (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Setophaga cerulea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wils[on] (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 35 * **1897**: 97,131 * **1899**: 185 * **1903**: 216,217,218
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 307 * **1895**: 276

Sylvia caerulea (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Polioptila caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Motacilla caerulea" (Auk:1904)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 97,131 * **1899**: 185 * **1903**: 216,217,218 * **1904**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia caerulescens:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga caerulescens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia calendula:
Current scientific name: <Regulus calendula> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ruby crowned Wren (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sylvia calendula" = "Regulus calendula calendula" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 284
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia canadensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Warbler (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sylvia canadensis" = "Dendroica caerulescens cairnsi" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304 * **1918**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia cantillans:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia cantillans> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pallas (1764) (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563187 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 476 * **1939:** 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia cantillans moltonii:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia moltonii> Orlando, 1937 (ITIS:2015)
Authority: Orlando (1939) (Auk:1939)
Type locality: Sardinia (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia capinera:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 254,255
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia carbonata:
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium; invalid taxon
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Carbonated Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Audubon (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Audubon (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: possible synonym of “Dendroica tigrina” (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 74 * **1906**: 112,306
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 356 * **1895**: 332 * **1910**: 373 * **1931**: 373 * **1957**: 649 * **1983**: xxi,791 * **1998**: 702,730

Sylvia caroliniana:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Wilson (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia caroliniana (Wilson) = Thryothorus ludovianus ("auct.") (Auk:1902)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia castanea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga castanea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sy

Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 308 * **1895**: 277 * **1910**: 314 * **1931**: 291 * **1957**: 500 * **1983**: 618 * **1998**: 549

Sylvia celata:
Current scientific name: <Oreothlypis celata> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 304 * **1895**: 272

Sylvia celatus:
Current scientific name: <Oreothlypis celata> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): 950100 (ITIS:2014)
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 242
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 308 * **1931**: 282 * **1957**: 482 * **1983**: 603 * **1998**: 535

Sy

Sylvia cerulea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga cerulea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 313 * **1931**: 289 * **1957**: 496 * **1983**: 619 * **1998**: 550

Sylvia cetti:
Current scientific name: <Cettia cetti> (Temminck, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 538 * **1998**: 489

Sylvia childrenii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Audubon (1828) (Auk:1906)
Type locality: Jackson, Louisiana (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sylvia aestiva" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304,306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia chivi:
Current scientific name: <Vireo olivaceus chivi> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia cinerea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia citrinella:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Blue eyed Warbler (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sylvia citrinella" = "Dendroica aestiva aestiva" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia coerulea
Current scientific name: <Setophaga cerulea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia communis:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia communis> Latham, 1787 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Whitethroat (Auk:1940)
Authority: Lath[am] (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563188 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 422 * **1938**: 431,571 * **1940**: 520
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia communis communis:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia communis communis> (Latham, 1787) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Whitethroat (Auk:1921)
Authority: Lath[am] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917540 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 500 * **1921**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia communis hoyeri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Dunajewski (1938) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: Poland (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 571
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia communis icterops:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia communis icterops> Menetries, 1832 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern White-Throat (Auk:1915)
Authority: Menetr[ies] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917541 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia communis rubicola:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia communis rubicola> Stresemann, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1928) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Turkestan (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917542 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia communis volgensis:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia communis volgensis> Domaniewski, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Domaniewski (1915) (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917543 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 144
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia conspicillata bella:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia conspicillata orbitalis (bella)> Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen, 1901 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia conspicillata conspicillata:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia conspicillata conspicillata> Temminck, 1820 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spectacled Warbler (Auk:1929)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917550 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 333
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia coronata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow rump Warbler (Auk:1918)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sylvia coronata" = "Dendroica coronata" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 34 * **1918**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia cucullata:
Current scientific name: <Geothlypis aequinoctialis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia cucullata (Latham) = Geothlypis aequinoctialis (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 630 * **1998**: 559

Sylvia culicivora:
Current scientific name: <Basileuterus culcivorus> (Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Licht[enstein] (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 318 * **1895**: 288 * **1983**: 636 * **1998**: 565

Sylvia cuneata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 251,256
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia currica:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Sylvia curruca> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: “currica” = misspelling of “curruca”
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 422
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia currica jaxartica:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

Sy

Current scientific name: <Sylvia curruca jaxartica> Snigirewski, 1927 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Snigirewski (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Perowsk (Ssyr-Darja) (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "currica" = misspelling of "curruca"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 422
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia curruca:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia curruca> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563190 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 103
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332 * **1927**: 467 * **1930**: 293 * **1940**: 39
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia curruca curruca:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia curruca curruca> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser White-throat (Auk:1915)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917525 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia curruca snigirewskii:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia curruca halimodendri (snigirewskii)>
Authority: Stachanow (1929) (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia curruca turkmenica:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Snigirewski (1927) (Auk:1927)
Type locality: Transcaspia (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "turkmenica" preoccupied, superseded by "snigirewskii" (Auk:1929)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 467 * **1929:** 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia delafieldi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Audubon (1839) (Auk:1906)
Type locality: California (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia deserticola maroccana:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia deserticola maroccana> Hartert, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: W. Marocco (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917548 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 100
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia diphone:
Current scientific name: <Cettia diphone> (Kittlitz, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kittlitz (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Kittlitz (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 538 * **1998**: 489

Sylvia discolor:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga discolor> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,7) * Vieillot (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#6) * Vieillot (1808 or 1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Vieillot (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 39 * **1909**: 301

Sy

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 312 * **1895**: 281 * **1910**: 319 * **1931**: 292 * **1957**: 502 * **1983**: 617 * **1998**: 548

Sylvia domestica:
Current scientific name: <Troglodytes aedon> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Troglodytes aedon" (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 532

Sylvia elata:
Current scientific name: <Tyrannulus elatus> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 431,432 * **1998**: 375

Sylvia eversmanni (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

General notes: synonym of "Phyllopneuste trochilus" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia eversmanni (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Midd." (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Phyllopneuste borealis" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia eversmanni (∞):
Current scientific name: uncertain attribution
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 78
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia flavicollis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Yellow throated Warbler (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sylvia flavicollis" = "Dendroica dominica dominica" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia formosa:
Current scientific name: <Geothlypis formosa> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 43 * **1909**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 313 * **1895**: 282 * **1910**: 320 * **1931**: 294 * **1957**: 508 * **1983**: 626 * **1998**: 556

Sylvia fulva:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia halseii:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga nigrescens halseii> (Giraud, 1841) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Halsey's Warbler (Auk:1919)
Authority: Giraud (1841) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 469
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia herbicola:
Current scientific name: <Emberizoides herbicola> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 695 * **1998**: 599

Sylvia hortensis:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia hortensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563192 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia hortensis crassirostris:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia crassirostris crassirostris> Cretzschmar, 1829 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Orphean Warbler (Auk:1915)
Authority: Cretzschm[er] (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia hortensis hortensis:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia hortensis hortensis> (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Garden Warbler (Auk:1919)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 926041 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 500 * **1921**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia indica:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia indica> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia jerdoni:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia crassirostris jerdoni> (Blyth, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 103
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia juncidis:
Current scientific name: <Cisticola juncidis> (Rafinesque, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia lanceolata:
Current scientific name: <Locustella lanceolata> (Temminck, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 489

Sylvia leucoptera:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Wilson (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 90
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia locustella:
Current scientific name: <Locustella naevia> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia locustella (Latham) = Motacilla naevia (Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 264 * **1957**: 449 * **1983**: 539 * **1998**: 489

Sylvia ludoviciana:
Current scientific name: <Thryothorus ludovicianus> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 326,327 * **1895**: 297,298 * **1910**: 337 * **1931**: 246 * **1957**: 414,415 * **1983**: 525,529 * **1998**: 475,478

Sylvia ludovicianus:
Current scientific name: <Thryothorus ludovicianus> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (1790) (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 96
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia luscinia:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia megarhynchos> Brehm, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Sylvia lvscinia"; Sylvia luscinia (Forster) = Luscinia megarhynchos (Brehm) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 228,229
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 446 * **1983**: 546 * **1998**: 495

Sylvia lutea:
Current scientific name: <Leiothrix lutea> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scopoli (1786) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 566 * **1998**: 514

Sylvia macgillivrayi:
Current scientific name: <Geothlypis tolmiei> (Townsend, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Aud[ubon] (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "macgillivrayi" = "tolmiei" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 82 * **1906**: 308,310 * **1931**: 107

Sy

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 314 * **1895**: 283

Sylvia maculosa:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga magnolia> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "maculosa" = "magnolia" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia magellanicus:
Current scientific name: <Scytalopus magellanicus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia magellanicus (Lath.) = Motacilla magellanica (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 427 * **1998**: 372

Sylvia magnolia:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga magnolia> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 383 * **1909**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 313 * **1931**: 286 * **1957**: 489 * **1983**: 609 * **1998**: 540

Sylvia maritima:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica tigrina" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 28
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia melanocephala:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia melanocephala> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563196 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia melanocephala melanocephala:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia melanocephala melanocephala> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-headed Warbler (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917556 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia melanocephala pasiphae:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia melanocephala pasiphae> Stresemann and Schiebel, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann and Schiebel (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Crete (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917559 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia meleuca:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia minuta:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Prairie Warbler (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sylvia minuta" = "Dendroica discolor" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 284
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia mitrata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga citrina> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2015) (Avibase:2015)
Vernacular name(s): Hooded Warbler (Auk:1918)
Authority: Latham (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "mitrata" = "citrina" (Avibase:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 123 * **1906**: 312 * **1918**: 281
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia montana:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Blue Mountain Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 74,361 * **1906**: 112
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 356 * **1895**: 333 * **1910**: 373 * **1931**: 373 * **1957**: 649 * **1983**: 791 * **1998**: 702,730

Sylvia nana theresae:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia nana theresae> Meinertzhagen, 1937 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Meinertzhagen (1937) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: Sind (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia nigrescens:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga nigrescens> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Townsend (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 309 * **1895**: 278 * **1910**: 316 * **1931**: 288 * **1957**: 494 * **1983**: 612 * **1998**: 543

Sy

Sylvia nisoria:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia nisoria> (Bechstein, 1792) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563201 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332 * **1939:** 207
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia nisoria merzbacheri:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia nisoria merzbacheri> Schalow, 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917522 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia nisoria nisoria:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia nisoria nisoria> (Bechstein, 1792) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Barred Warbler (Auk:1915)
Authority: Bechstein (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917523 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia norrisae:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia melanocephala norrisae> (Nicoll, 1917) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sy

Authority: Nicoll (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Lake Karum, Fayoum (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 362 * **1926**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia noveboracensis:
Current scientific name: <Parkesia noveboracensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 32
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia occidentalis (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Setophaga occidentalis> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hermit Wood Warbler (Auk:1919)
Authority: Townsend (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 310 * **1895**: 279 * **1910**: 317 * **1931**: 289 * **1957**: 496 * **1983**: 613 * **1998**: 545

Sy

Sylvia occidentalis (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Audubon (1839) (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sialia occidentalis" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 154 * **1906**: 310 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia ochotensis:
Current scientific name: <Locustella ochotensis> (Middendorff, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Middendorff (1853) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: includes listings of "Sylvia (Locustella) ochotensis" (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 264 * **1957**: 450 * **1983**: 539 * **1998**: 489

Sylvia olivacea:
Current scientific name: <Peucedramus taeniatus> (Du Bus, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Olive Backed Warbler (Auk:1919)
Authority: Giraud (1841) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia olivacea (Giraud) = Sylvia taeniata (Du Bus) (a.o.u.c.l.#5); Sylvia olivacea (Giraud) = Sylvia taeniata (Du Bus de Gisignies) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); "olivacea" = "taeniatus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 92
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 383 * **1919**: 469
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 305,306 * **1895**: 274 * **1910**: 310 * **1931**: 285 * **1957**: 486 * **1983**: 640 * **1998**: 532

Sylvia orphea:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia hortensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "orphea" = "hortensis" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia orpheus:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia hortensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "orphea" = "hortensis" (Avibase:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 103
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia palmarum:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga palmarum> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 950043 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 39 * **1906**: 304,309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia pardalina:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Muscicapa canadensis" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia parus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia pensilis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1886)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica dominica" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia peregrina:
Current scientific name: <Oreothlypis peregrina> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 28
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 304 * **1895**: 272 * **1910**: 309 * **1931**: 282 * **1957**: 481 * **1983**: 603 * **1998**: 534

Sylvia petasodes:
Current scientific name: see note below
Type locality: Licht[enstein] (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Wilsonia pusilla pusilla" (Auk:1934)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 548
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia petechia:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Yellow red poll Warbler (Auk:1918)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sylvia petechia" = "Dendroica palmarum hypochrysea" (Auk:1918); "Sylvia palmarum" = "Sylvia petechia" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 29 * **1906**: 304,309 * **1918**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia philadelphia (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Geothlypis philadelphia> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 383
A.O.U. Check-List: **1886**: 314 * **1895**: 283 * **1910**: 321 * **1931**: 295 * **1957**: 509 * **1983**: 627 * **1998**: 557

Sylvia philadelphia (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Audubon (Auk:1899)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sylvia macgillivrayi" = "Sylvia philadelphia (Audubon)" (Auk:1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 82 * **1906**: 308,310 * **1931**: 107
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia pinus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Vermivora cyanoptera> (Olson and Reveal, 2009) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pinus" = "cyanoptera" (Avibase:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 343 * **1886**: 39 * **1921**: 280,281
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 392

Sylvia pinus (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pine-creeping Warbler (Auk:1918) * Pine Creeper (Auk:1921)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 343 * **1886**: 39 * **1906**: 304 * **1918**: 280 * **1921:** 280,281
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 291,392 * **1957**: 501 * **1983**: 616 * **1998**: 547

Sylvia pitiayumi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pitiayumi> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 486 * **1983**: 606 * **1998**: 538

Sylvia platensis:
Current scientific name: <Cistothorus platensis> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 419 * **1983**: 534 * **1998**: 482

Sylvia plumbea (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lath[am] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia plumbea (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Swain[son] (1822) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Compsothlypis pitiayumi" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia protonotaria:
Current scientific name: see note under " Sylvia protonotarius"
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia protonotarius:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Prothonotary Warbler (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Sylvia protonotarius" = "Protonotaria citrea" (Auk:1918)

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 300,309 * **1918**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia pusilla (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Latham (1801) (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia pusilla = Acanthiza pusilla (Vigors) (Auk:1896)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 44 * **1918**: 228 * **1920**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia pusilla (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Blue yellow-backed Warbler (Auk:1918)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Compsothlypis americana pusilla" (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * "Sylvia pusilla" = "Compsothlypis americana americana" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 170 * **1896**: 44 * **1918**: 228,284 * **1920**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 284

Sy

Sylvia rara:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga cerulea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rara" = "cerulea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 97,131 * **1903**: 216 * **1906**: 304 * **1909**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia rathbonia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Audubon (1829) (Auk:1906)
Type locality: Lousiana or Mississippi (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia regulus:
Current scientific name: <Regulus regulus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Golden Crested Wren (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 116

Sy

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia rhodogastra:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia roscoe:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Audubon (1827) (Auk:1906)
Type locality: Cypress Swamp, Mississippi (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sylvia trichas" (Auk:1906); name sometimes expressed as "Sylvia (Geothlypis) roscoe"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 280 * **1889**: 167: * **1890**: 11,66 * **1900**: 221 * **1901**: 197,198 * **1906**: 304,306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia rubricapilla:
Current scientific name: <Oreothlypis ruficapilla> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 264 * **1897**: 131 * **1920**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 307

Sylvia rufa:
Current scientific name: <Phylloscopus collybita> (Vieillot, 1817)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rufa" = "collybita" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia ruficapilla (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Latham (1790) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia ruficapilla (Latham, 1790) = Dendroica ruficapilla (Latham) (Auk:1897)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 263 * **1897**: 131 * **1912**: 545 * **1920**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 391

Sylvia ruficapilla (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Oreothlypis ruficapilla> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,4,5,6,7)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 263 * **1897**: 131 * **1912**: 545 * **1920**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List:* **1886**: 302,303 * **1895**: 269,271 * **1931**: 283,391 * **1957**: 484 * **1983**: 604 * **1998**: 535

Sylvia ruppelli:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia ruppeli> Temminck, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Ruppell's Warbler (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 285 * **1934**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia salicaria:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia sarda:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia sarda> Temminck, 1820 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: 563203 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 272
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia sialis:
Current scientific name: <Sialia sialis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue warbler (Auk:1918) * Blue Bird (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 155 * **1912**: 401 * **1918**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia sibilatrix:
Current scientific name: <Phylloscopus sibilatrix> (Bechstein, 1793) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bechst[ein] (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 338 * **1895**: 313

Sylvia solitaria:
Current scientific name: <Vermivora cyanoptera> (Olson and Reveal, 2009)
Authority: Wilson (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

General notes: Sylvia solitaria (Wilson) = Certhia pinus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7); "pinus" = "cyanoptera" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 343 * **1905**: 405 * **1909**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 306 * **1931**: 281 * **1957**: 480 * **1983**: 601 * **1998**: 532

Sylvia sphagnosa:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sylvia canadensis" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia striata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga striata> (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Forster (1772) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 35
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia subalpina:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia moltonii (subalpina)> (Avibase:2014)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 476
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia subcristata
Current scientific name: <Serpophaga subcristata> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 434 * **1998**: 377

Sylvia swainsoni:
Current scientific name: <Limnothlypis swainsonii> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Audubon (1834) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia swainsonii:
Current scientific name: <Limnothlypis swainsonii> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Audubon (1834) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 307 * **1914**: 564 * **1920**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 301 * **1895**: 269 * **1910**: 305 * **1931**: 280 * **1957**: 479 * **1983**: 623 * **1998**: 554

Sylvia taeniata:
Current scientific name: <Peucedramus taeniatus> (Du Bus, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Du Bus de Gisignies (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Du Bus (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia olivacea (Giraud) = Sylvia taeniata (Du Bus) (a.o.u.c.l.#5); Sylvia olivacea (Giraud) = Sylvia taeniata (Du Bus de Gisignies) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 486 * **1983**: 640 * **1998**: 532

Sylvia tigrina β:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Siurus naevius" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 30,32,33
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia tolmiei:
Current scientific name: <Geothlypis tolmiei> (Townsend, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Townsend (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 82,122 * **1931**: 107
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 321 * **1931**: 295 * **1957**: 509 * **1983**: 627 * **1998**: 557

Sylvia tolmoei:
Current scientific name: <Geothlypis tolmiei> (Townsend, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 225
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia torquata:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (1807) (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Compsothlypis americana" (Auk:1896)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 170 * **1896**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia townsendi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga townsendi> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Townsend (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 310 * **1895**: 279 * **1910**: 317 * **1931**: 288 * **1957**: 494 * **1983**: 612 * **1998**: 544

Sylvia townsendii:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga townsendi> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Townsends Wood Warbler (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia trichas:
Current scientific name: <Geothlypis trichas> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow breasted Warbler (Auk:1918)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 431 * **1900**: 390 * **1906**: 304 * **1918**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia trochilus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Phylloscopus trochilus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 448

Sylvia trochilus (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Phylloscopus trochilus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Latham (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia trochilus (Latham) = Sylvia trochilus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#5); Sylvia trochilus (Latham) = Motacilla trochilus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 448 * **1983**: 539 * **1998**: 490

Sylvia troglodytes:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

General notes: "Sylvia troglodytes" = "Troglodytes hyemalis" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia turdella:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia undata:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia undata> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pitchou (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563205 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 404,573
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia undata aremoricus:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia undata dartfordiensis (aremorica)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: de Palluel (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 558

Sy

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia undata corsa:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia undata undata (corsa)> Laubmann, 1913 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Laubmann (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Corsica (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia undata maroccana:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Rothschild (not Hartert, 1917) (1932) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Marocco (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 511
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia undata tingitana:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia undata toni (tingitana)> Rothschild, 1932 (Avibase:2014)
Type locality: Marocco (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 511
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvia undata undata:
Current scientific name: <Sylvia undata undata> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bodd[aert] (Auk:1919) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 917546 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 500
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia venusta:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Temm[inck] (1838) (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Compsothlypis pitiayumi" (Auk:1884)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia vermivora (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Helmitheros vermivorum> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Worm eating Warbler (Auk:1918)
Authority: Wilson (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia vermivora (Wilson) = Motacilla vermivora (Gmelin) (Auk:1905)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 405 * **1918**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia vermivora (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieill[ot] (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found;
General notes: Sylvia vermivora (Vieill[ot]) = Setophaga auricapilla (Swains[on]) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 408,576
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 318 * **1895**: 288

Sylvia vigorsii:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Audubon (1828) (a.o.u.c.l.#3) * Aud[ubon] (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Type locality: Perkiomen Creek, Pennsylvania (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "vigorsi" = "pinus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 343 * **1886**: 39 * **1906**: 304,306 * **1909**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 311 * **1895**: 280 * **1910**: 318

Sy

Sylvia viridicata:
Current scientific name: <Myiopagis viridicata> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Elainea placens (Sclater) = Sylvia viridicata (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 432,433 * **1998**: 375,376

Sylvia wilsoni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvia xanthogastra:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola adelaidae:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga adelaidae> (Baird, 1865) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sy

Authority: Baird (1864) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name expressed as "Sylvicola (Dendroeca) adelaidae"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola aestiva (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 29
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola aestiva (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica petechia" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 29
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola blackburniae:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga fusca> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sy

Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "blackburniae" = "fusca" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 36 * **1906**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola canadensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica caerulescens" (Auk:1886); name sometimes expressed as "Sylvicola (Dendroeca) canadensis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola castanea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga castanea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvicola coronata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Sylvicola (Dendroeca) coronata"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 34 * **1906**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola decurtata:
Current scientific name: <Hylophilus decurtatus> (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,6,7) * Bonaparte (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 355 * **1895**: 331 * **1931**: 372 * **1983**: 599 * **1998**: 440

Sylvicola discolor:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga discolor> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1807) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Sylvicola (Dendroeca) discolor" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 39
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola eoa:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia eoa> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 32
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola icterocephala:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bryant (1859) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica pennsylvanica" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 35 * **1906**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola kirtlandi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga kirtlandii> (Baird, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Baird (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 38
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 311 * **1895**: 280

Sylvicola kirtlandii:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga kirtlandii> (Baird, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Baird (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 317 * **1931**: 292 * **1957**: 502 * **1983**: 616 * **1998**: 547

Sylvicola maculosa:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga magnolia> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "maculosa" = "magnolia" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 34 * **1906**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola maritima:
Current scientific name: see note below

Sy

Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica tigrina" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 29 * **1906**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola noveboracensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 66
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola occidentalis:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga occidentalis> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hermit Wood Warbler (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola palmarum:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga palmarum> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Sylvicola (Dendroeca) palmarum" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 39,40
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola pannosa:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica caerulescens" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola pensilis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica dominica" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvicola petechia:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 30 * **1906**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola pharetra:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pharetra> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 35
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 620 * **1998**: 551

Sylvicola pinus:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Sylvicola (Dendroeca) pinus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 39 * **1906**: 311
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola pityophila:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pityophila> (Gundlach, 1855) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gundlach (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 38
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 616 * **1998**: 547

Sylvicola ruficapilla:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia ruficapilla> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 31
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola striata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga striata> (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Forster (1772) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 35

Sy

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola townsendii:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga townsendi> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Townsends Wood Warbler (Auk 1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola varia:
Current scientific name: <Mniotilta varia> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Name expressed as "Sylvivola (Mniotilta) varia" (Auk 1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvicola virens:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga virens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 37 * **1906**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvietta brachyura:
Current scientific name: <Sylvietta brachyura> Lafresnaye, 1839 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563206 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 591
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvietta brachyura tavetensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mearns (1913) (Auk 1914)
Type locality: Taveta, British East Africa (Auk 1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvietta carnapi dilutior:
Current scientific name: <Sylvietta brachyura carnapi> Reichenow, 1900 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Reichenow (Auk 1920)
Type locality: Ruwenzori (Auk 1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "dilutior" = "carnapi" (Avibase 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvietta isabellina macrorhyncha:

Current scientific name: <Sylvietta isabellina> Elliot, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Van Someren (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Tsavo (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "macrorhyncha" = "isabellina" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 488
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvietta ladoensis:

Current scientific name: <Sylvietta brachyura carnapi> Reichenow, 1900 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Reichenow (1918) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Lado (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "ladoensis" = "carnapi" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvietta leucophrys chloronota:

Current scientific name: <Sylvietta leucophrys chloronota> Hartert, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1919) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Baraka, Africa (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 925276 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 292
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvietta leucophrys keniensis:

Current scientific name: <Sylvietta leucophrys leucophrys> Sharpe, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mearns (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Mt. Kenia, British East Africa (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "keniensis" = "leucophrys" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvietta micrura adelphe:

Current scientific name: <Sylvietta rufescens adelphe> Grote, 1927 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grote (1927) (Auk:1927)
Type locality: Baraka, Tanganyika (Auk:1927)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 589
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvietta neumanni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 631
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvietta rufescens transvaalensis:
Current scientific name: <Sylvietta rufescens pallida> Alexander, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Rustenberg, Transvaal (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "transvaalensis" = "pallida" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 140
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvietta whytii abayensis:
Current scientific name: <Sylvietta whytii loringi> Mearns, 1911 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sy

Authority: Mearns (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Gardulla, Abyssinia (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "abayensis" = "loringi" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvietta zedlitzi:
Current scientific name: <Sylvietta whytii jacksoni> Sharpe, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Reichenow (1918) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: South Kavirondo (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "zedlitzi" = "jacksoni" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvilagus audubonii sanctidiegi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 326
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvilagus palustris palustris:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sylvilagus palustris palustris> (Bachman, 1837) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): marsh rabbit (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 202348 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 387
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sylvilagus transitionalis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Sylvilagus transitionalis> (Bangs, 1895) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): cotton-tail rabbit (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180127 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Sylviparus modestus occultus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Thayer and Bangs (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: western Szechwan (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No. not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 451
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syma torotoro:
Current scientific name: <Syma torotoro> (Lesson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554624 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 491
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syma torotoro brevirostris:
Current scientific name: <Syma torotoro torotoro (brevirostris)> Rand, 1938 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Rand (1938) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: New Guinea (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 697
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Symphemia atlantica:
Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Rafinesque (1819) (Auk 1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 147 * **1909**: 259
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Symphemia melanura:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 259
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Symphemia semipalmata:
Current scientific name: <Tringa semipalmata> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Willet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 107 * **1881**: 128 * **1883**: 42,198
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 18,286,298 * **1886**: 152 * **1887**: 91, 145,147,316 * **1888**: 145 * **1889**: 158,312 * **1890**: 328,374,

Sy

388 * **1891**: 47,76,137,297,351 * **1892**: 14,48,149,212 * **1893**: 133,293 * **1896**: 88,180 * **1897**: 288 * **1898**: 62 * **1900**: 286,370 * **1901**: 79-82 * **1902**: 52,54,245 * **1903**: 22 * **1904**: 287 * **1905**: 122,208 * **1906**: 58-60,398 * **1908**: 234 * **1924**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 156 * **1889**: 23 * **1895**: 94

Symphemia semipalmata inornata:
Current scientific name: <Tringa semipalmata inornatus> (Brewster, 1887) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Willet (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2)
Authority: Brewster (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Larimer County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 145,146 * **1888**: 145,185,395,423,424 * **1889**: 158 * **1892**: 212 * **1893**: 134 * **1894**: 302 * **1895**: 213 * **1896**: 215 * **1897**: 103 * **1900**: 286,341 * **1901**: 310 * **1906**: 344,384,450 * **1907**: 254,426 * **1908**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 23 * **1895**: 95 * **1910**: 122 * **1931**: 116 * **1957**: 190

Sy

Symphemia semipalmata speculifera:
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pucheran (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 424 * **1899**: 230 * **1901**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Symphemia semipalmata typica:
Current scientific name: <Tringa semipalmata semipalmata>(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 146
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Symphemia semipalmatus:
Current scientific name: <Tringa semipalmata> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 316
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Symphemia speculifera:
Current scientific name: nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pucheran (Auk:1901) * Cuvier (1817) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 424
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Symphoricarpos alba:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Symphoricarpos albus (L.) S.F. Blake (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Symphoricarpos occidentalis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Symphoricarpos occidentalis Hook. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): wolfberry (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 35336 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 534
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Symphoricarpos symphoricarpos:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Symphoricarpos orbiculatus Moench (ITIS.2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): snowberry; also: coral-berry (Auk.1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 522168 (ITIS.2014)
General notes: "symphoricarpos" = "orbiculatus" (Plants.usda.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Symphoricarpus canescens:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 380
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Symphoricarpus occidentalis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Symphoricarpos occidentalis Hook. (ITIS.2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wolf-berry (Auk.1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Symphoricarpus vulgaris:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Symphoricarpos orbiculatus Moench (ITIS.2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "vulgaris" = "orbiculatus" (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Symplectes amaurocephalus analogus:
Current scientific name: <Ploceus bicolor tephronotus (analogus)> Todd, 1932 (Avibase.2014)
Authority: Todd (1932) (Auk.1933)
Type locality: Jele, Caranoun, West Africa (Auk.1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 142
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Symplocarpus foetidus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)

Sy

Current scientific name: Symplocarpus foetidus (L.) Salisb. ex W.P.C. Barton (ITIS:2014) (Plants:usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): skunk cabbage (Nuttall:1876)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 811065 (ITIS:2015)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 7
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis adusta:
Current scientific name: <Roraimia adusta> (Salvin and Godman, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Salv[in] and Godm[an] (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 114
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis albescens:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis albescens> Temminck, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pale-breasted Spinetail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Temminck (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563218 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 207
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 365 * **1907**: 287,299
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 400 * **1998**: xxxvi,348,716

Sy

Synallaxis albescens albescens:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis albescens albescens> Temminck, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712993 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 264 * **1916**: 391
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis albescens albigularis:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis albigularis albigularis> Sclater, 1858 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 298,299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis albescens hypoleucus:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis albescens latitabunda (hypoleuca)> Ridgway, 1909 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Synallaxis albescens latitabunda:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis albescens latitabunda> Bangs, 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1907) (Auk:1907)
Type locality: Boruca, Costa Rica (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712999 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 288,298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis albescens nesiotis:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis albescens nesiotis> Clark, 1902 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Margaritan Spine-Tail (Auk:1902)
Authority: Clark (1902) (Auk:1902)
Type locality: Margarira Island (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713001 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 264
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis albiceps:
Current scientific name: <Cranioleuca albiceps> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 401 * **1998**: 348

Synallaxis albigularis:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis albigularis> (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563219 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 400

Synallaxis azarae:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis azarae> (Orbigny, 1835) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: d'Orbigny (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563221 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 480,481,483
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis azarae infumata:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis azarae infumata> Zimmer, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Zimmer (1925) (Auk:1925)
Type locality: province of Huanuco, Peru (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712988 (ITIS:2014)

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 463
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis brachyura:

Current scientific name: <Synallaxis brachyura> Lafresnaye, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Slaty Spinetail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563222 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 400 * **1998**: xxxvi,348,716

Synallaxis brachyurus chapmani:

Current scientific name: <Synallaxis brachyura nigrifumosa (chapmani)> Bangs and Penard, 1919 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bangs and Penard (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Jiminez, Columbia (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 601
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Synallaxis brachyura jaraguana:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pinto (1936) (Auk:1936)
Type locality: Rio das Almas, Goyaz, Brazil (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis brachyura nigrifumosa:

Current scientific name: <Synallaxis brachyura nigrifumosa> Lawrence, 1865 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis candaei:

Current scientific name: <Synallaxis candei> Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Synallaxis candei venezuelensis:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis candei venezuelensis> Cory, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Rio Aurare, Ven. (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712968 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 450
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis carri:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis cinnamomea carri> Chapman, 1895 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 363 * **1899**: 370
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis cherriei (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis cherriei> Gyldenstolpe, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gyldenstolpe (1930) (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563226 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Synallaxis cherriei (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Carriker (1934) (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 213
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis cherriei napoensis:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis cherriei napoensis> Gyldenstolpe, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gyldenstolpe (1930) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Rio Napo, Ecuador (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713016 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis cinnamomea:
Current scientific name: <Certhiaxis cinnamomeus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Synallaxis coryi:
Current scientific name: <Schizoeaca coryi> (Berlepsch, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Berlepsch (1888) (Auk:1888)
Type locality: Merida, Venezuela (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 458-460
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis cururuvi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis erythrops:
Current scientific name: <Cranioleuca erythrops> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 401 * **1998**: 348

Sy

Synallaxis erythrothorax:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis erythrothorax> Sclater, 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rufous-breasted Spinetail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1855) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563230 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 375 * **1935**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 401 * **1998**: xxxvi,348,716

Synallaxis erythrothorax furtiva:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis erythrothorax furtiva> Bangs and Peters, 1927 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs and Peters (1927) (Auk:1927)
Type locality: Vera Cruz (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713019 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis erythrothorax pacifica:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis erythrothorax pacifica> Griscom, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Griscom (1930) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: San Felipe, Guatemala (Auk:1930)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713020 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 441
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis frontalis:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis frontalis> Pelzeln, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pelz[eln] (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563231 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 480,481
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis frontalis frontalis:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis frontalis frontalis> Pelzeln, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pelzeln (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712983 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis frontalis juae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Jua, Ceara, Brazil (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis fuliginosa:
Current scientific name: <Schizoeaca fuliginosa> (Lafresnaye, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 458-460
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis furvicaudatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis fuscifrons:
Current scientific name: <Certhiaxis cinnamomeus fuscifrons> (Madarasz, 1913) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: von Madarasz (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Aracatuca, Colombia (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Synallaxis griseiventris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Allen (1889) (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382 * **1906**: 481
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis guianensis:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis gujanensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis gujanensis huallagae:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis gujanensis huallagae> Cory, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Lagunas, Lower Huallaga River, Peru (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713036 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Synallaxis gujanensis inornata:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis gujanensis inornata> Pelzeln, 1856 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pelzeln (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713037 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis gularis cinereiventris:
Current scientific name: <Hellmayrea gularis cinereiventris> (Chapman, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Merada, Venezuela (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 552
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis gularis pichinchae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stone (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Ecuador (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 143

Sy

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis hudsoni:
Current scientific name: <Asthenes hudsoni> (Sclater, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scl[ater] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 209
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis jaraguana:
Indexed name (notes): <Synallaxis hypospodia (jaraguana)> Pinto, 1936 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Pinto (1936) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 400

Synallaxis macconnelli:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis macconnelli> Chubb, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Mr. Roraima, British Guiana (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563238 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Synallaxis maluroides:
Current scientific name: <Spartonoica maluroides> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: d'Orb[igny] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 208
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis maranonica:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis maranonica> Taczanowski, 1879 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Tacz[anowski] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563239 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis moreirae:
Current scientific name: <Oreophylax moreirae> (Ribeiro, 1906) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis mustelina:
Current scientific name: <Certhiaxis mustelinus> (Sclater, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scl[ater] (Auk:1891)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis peruviana:
Current scientific name: <Cranioleuca gutturata (peruviana)> Cory, 1919 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Cory (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Moyobamba, northern Peru (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 274
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis phryganophila:
Current scientific name: <Schoeniophylax phryganophilus> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 207
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis pudica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 20 * **1907**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis ruficapilla (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis ruficapilla> Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1819) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563242 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 400 * **1998**: 348

Synallaxis ruficapilla (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: d'Orbigny (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Synallaxis frontalis" (Auk:1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 481
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis rufogularis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cherrie (not Gould) (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Barao Melgaco, Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk:1916)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 338 * **1931**: 149 * **1935:** 213
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis rutilans:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis rutilans> Temminck, 1823 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563243 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 26 * **1931**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis scutata neglecta:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Jua, Ceara, Brazil (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis scutata scutata:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis scutata scutata> Sclater, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712969 (ITIS:2014)

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis semicinerea pallidiceps:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Serra Baturite, Caera, Brazil (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis semicinerea semicinerea:
Current scientific name: <Cranioleuca semicinerea semicinerea> (Reichenbach, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Reichenbach (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis setaria:
Current scientific name: <Leptasthenura setaria> (Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis sordida:
Current scientific name: <Asthenes pyrrholeuca sordida> (Lesson, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Less[on] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 208
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis spixi:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis spixi> Sclater, 1856 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spix's Spine-tail (Auk:1931)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563245 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 151,153 * **1916**: 391 * **1931**: 52-54
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis striaticeps:
Current scientific name: <Cranioleuca pyrrhophia striaticeps> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafr[esnaye] and d'Orb[igny] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 208

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis striatipectus:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis cinnamomea striatipectus> Chapman, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1899) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: northern Venezuela (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 370 * **1900**: 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis stictothorax:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis stictothorax> Sclater, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scl[ater] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563246 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 453 * **1919**: 275
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis stictothorax piurae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chapman (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Piura, Peru (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 315
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis sulphurifera:
Current scientific name: <Cranioleuca sulphurifera> (Burmeister, 1869) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Burm[eister] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 208
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis terrestris:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 370
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis terrestris bolivari:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis cinnamomea bolivari> Hartert, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Silla de Caracas (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 362

Sy

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis terrestris terrestris:
[= Synallaxis cinnamomea terrestris]

Synallaxis unirufa meridana:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis unirufa meridana> (Hartert and Goodson, 1917) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert and Goodson (1917) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: "Andes of Merida, Ven." (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 712972 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synallaxis vulpina:
Current scientific name: <Cranioleuca vulpina> (Pelzeln, 1856) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pelzeln (1856) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 401 * **1998**: 349

Synanthedon pictipes:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined

Sy

Vernacular name(s): lesser(?) peach-tree borer (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synaptomys cooperi:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Synaptomys cooperi> Baird, 1858 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cooper's mouse (Auk:1934); also: lemming vole (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 180324 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 417 * **1934**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synaptomys cooperii:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Synaptomys cooperi> Baird, 1858 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cooper lemming mouse (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 189-193
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Syndactyla guttalata:
Current scientific name: <Syndactyla guttulata> (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563252 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 404

Syndactyla subalaris:
Current scientific name: <Syndactyla subalaris> (Sclater, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lineated Foliage-gleaner (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563255 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 403,404 * **1998**: xxxvi,351,716

Syndesmon thalictroides:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Thalictrum thalictroides (L.) Eames & B. Boivin (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): anemone (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 522266 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Syngamus trachae:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Nematoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): gapeworm (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 50
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synium aluco:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Strix aluco> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: " Synium" = misspelling of " Syrnium"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 417
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synnallaxis brachyurus:
Current scientific name: <Synallaxis brachyura> Lafresnaye, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Sy

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 400 * **1998**: 348

Synoicus australis:
Current scientific name: <Synoicus australis> (Latham, 1802) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brown Quail (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 491
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syntherisma sanginuale:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 164
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syntherisma sanguinalis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): finger-grass (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syntherisma villosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Digitaria villosa (Walter) Pers. (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)
Vernacular name(s): slender finger-grass (Auk 1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 522282 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synthiliboramphus aleuticus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Ancient Murrelet (Auk 1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Synthliboramphus antiquus" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 302
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synthliboramphus antiquum:
Current scientific name: <Synthliboramphus antiquus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ancient Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Sy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 253

Synthliboramphus antiquus:
Current scientific name: <Synthliboramphus antiquus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ancient Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177008 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 159 * **1887**: 155 * **1893**: 16 * **1895**: 270 * **1898**: 197 * **1908**: 438 * **1912**: 387 * **1915**: 298,461 * **1920**: 251 * **1927:** 13 * **1930**: 356 * **1939:** 167
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 80 * **1889**: 6 * **1895**: 8 * **1910**: 29 * **1931**: 148,459 * **1983**: 245,798 * **1998**: xxvii,214,711

Synthliboramphus craveri:
Current scientific name: <Synthliboramphus craveri> (Salvadori, 1865) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Craveri's Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvadori (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177010 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 245,798 * **1998**: xxvii,213,711

Synthliboramphus hypoleucus:

Current scientific name: <Synthliboramphus hypoleucus> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Xantus's Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also Xantus' Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Xantus de Vesey (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177011 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 244,245, 798 * **1998**: xxvii,213,214,711, 740

Synthliboramphus hypoleucus scrippsi:

Current scientific name: <Synthliboramphus scrippsi> Green and Arnold, 1939 (Avibase 2014)
Authority: Green and Arnold (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 245

Sy

Synthliboramphus scrippsi:

Current scientific name: <Synthliboramphus scrippsi> Green and Arnold, 1939 (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Scripp's Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Green and Arnold (1939) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 213

Synthliboramphus wumizusume:

Current scientific name: <Synthliboramphus wumizusume> (Temminck, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Japanese Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Temminck's Murrelet (a.o.u.c.l.#1,4,6,7)
Authority: Temminck (1835) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Temminck (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177009 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 155,157
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 80 * **1931**: 375 * **1983**: 245,798 * **1998**: 214

Synthliborhamphus antiquus:

Current scientific name: <Synthliboramphus antiquus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Sy

Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Auk (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 98,99, 386 * **1885**: 159,388 * **1888**: 401 * **1893**: 125 * **1896**: 168 * **1901**: 21
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Synthliborhamphus wumizusume:

Current scientific name: <Synthliboramphus wumizusume> (Temminck, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 401
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 80 *

Synthliborhampus wurmezusume:

Current scientific name: <Synthliboramphus wumizusume> (Temminck, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 81
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Syornis casuarina:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Owen (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 39
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrichta curtipes:

Current scientific name: <Contopus cinereus> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Bonaparte ex Swainson" (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Syrichta curtipes ("Bonaparte ex Swainson") = Platyrhynchus cinereus (Spix) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 446

Syrichtha curtipes:

Current scientific name: <Contopus cinereus> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte ex Swainson (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Syrichtha curtipes ("Bonaparte ex Swainson") = Platyrhynchus cinereus (Spix) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 390

Syringa comunis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Lylac (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrmaticus ellioti:
Current scientific name: <Syrmaticus ellioti> (Swinhoe, 1872) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Elliot's Pheasant (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Swinhoe (1872) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176093 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Syrmaticus mikado:
Current scientific name: <Syrmaticus mikado> (Ogilvie-Grant, 1906) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mikado Pheasant (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.:176095 (ITIS:2014)

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 491
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrmaticus reevesii:
Current scientific name: <Syrmaticus reevesii> (Gray, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Reeves' Pheasant (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Gray (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 553887 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 198,199
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Syrmaticus soemmerringii:
Current scientific name: <Syrmaticus soemmerringii> (Temminck, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Copper Pheasant (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Temminck (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176097 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 455
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Syrnium albogulare:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

General notes: "Syrnium albogulare" = "Syrnium macabrum" (Auk:1938)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 181,183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium aluco:
Current scientific name: <Strix aluco> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 72
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium borellianum:
Current scientific name: <Ciccaba virgata borelliana> (Bertoni, 1901) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bertoni (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416 * **1938**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium cinereum:
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa> Forster, 1772 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Gray Owl (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "cinerea" = "nebulosa" (Avibase:2014)

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 37,140 * **1881**: 48,141 * **1883**: 123,183
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium fulvescens:
Current scientific name: <Strix fulvescens> (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 303 * **1998**: 263

Syrnium koeniswaldianum:
Current scientific name: <Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana> (Bertoni and Bertoni, 1901) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium lapponicum:
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa lapponica> Thunberg, 1798 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 37 * **1880**: 91
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Sy

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium lapponicum cinereum:

Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa> Forster, 1772 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Gray Owl (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "cinerea" = "nebulosa" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 122
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium leptogrammicum:

Current scientific name: <Strix leptogrammica> (Temminck, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 13
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium macabrum:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bonaparte (1850) (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Syrnium albogulare" = "Syrnium macabrum" (Auk: 1938)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 181,183

Sy

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium melansis fuscescens:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "melansis" = misspelling of "uralensis" (Auk:1928)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium maingayi:

Current scientific name: <Strix leptogrammica maingayi> (Hume, 1878) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 201
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium myrtha:

Current scientific name: <Strix leptogrammica myrtha> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bon[aparte] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 12,13
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Syrnium nebulosum (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Strix nebulosa> (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Gray Owl (Auk:1903)
Authority: Forst[er] (1772) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium nebulosum (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Barred Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: "Forster, 1772" [= Authors] (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Strix varia" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 22 * **1877**: 94 * **1879**: 31,146,216 * **1880**: 74 * **1882**: 87,172
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 88 * **1886**: 103,104,155,329 * **1887**: 189 * **1888**: 20,248,350,389 * **1889**: 237,313 * **1890**: 231,286, 328 * **1892**: 128,135 * **1893**: 133,224 * **1895**: 357 * **1896**: 221,293 * **1899**: 341 * **1900**: 70,298 * **1901**: 38 * **1902**: 16 * **1903**: 340 * **1908**: 443
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 198 * **1889**: 32 * **1895**: 143

Sy

Syrnium nebulosum alleni:
Current scientific name: <Strix varia georgica (alleni)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Barred Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgway (1880) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 103,281 * **1887**: 190 * **1888**: 271,324 * **1889**: 248,275 * **1891**: 137,240 * **1892**: 205,212,234 * **1895**: 364 * **1896**: 212 * **1899**: 291,341 * **1908**: 443
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 199 * **1889**: 32 * **1895**: 143

Syrnium nebulosum helveolum:
Current scientific name: <Strix varia helveola> (Bangs, 1899) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Barred Owl (Auk:1901)
Authority: Bangs, 1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Corpus Christi, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 291,341 * **1900**: 343 * **1901**: 299, 300 * **1903**: 340 * **1908**: 316,371 * **1919**: 283 * **1923**: 518
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 285

Sy

Syrnium nebulosum sartorii:
Current scientific name: <Strix sartorii> (Ridgway, 1874) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Barred Owl (Auk:1895)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 357
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium occidentale:
Current scientific name: <Strix occidentalis> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Owl (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Xantus de Vesey (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Xantus (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5) * Xantus (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 94
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 88 * **1892**: 392,393 * **1893**: 17,134 * **1896**: 265 * **1897**: 328 * **1898**: 39,40,308 * **1900**: 105 * **1902**: 300 * **1926**: 421,428
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 199 * **1889**: 32 * **1895**: 143 * **1910**: 170 * **1931**: 170 * **1957**: 285 * **1983**: 302 * **1998**: 262

Syrnium occidentale caurinum:
Current scientific name: <Strix occidentalis caurina> (Merriam, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Sy

Vernacular name(s): Northern Spotted Owl (Auk:1899)
Authority: Merriam (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Skagit Valley, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 39,40 * **1899**: 109 * **1906**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 170 * **1931**: 170 * **1957**: 285

Syrnium occidentale lucidum:
Current scientific name: <Strix occidentalis lucida> (Nelson, 1903) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Arizona Spotted Owl (Auk:1923)
Authority: Nelson (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Mt. Tancitaro, Michoacan (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 518
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 170 * **1957**: 285

Syrnium occidentalis:
Current scientific name: <Strix occidentalis> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Owl (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Sy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 284
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium perspicillatum:
Current scientific name: <Pulsatrix perspicillata> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spectacled Owl (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 501
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium rufescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 178
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium sansibaricum:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Reichenow (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ciccaba woodfordii nigricantius" (Auk:1938)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Syrnium suahelicum:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Reichenow (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ciccaba woodfordii nigricantius" (Auk:1938)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium ululans:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Savigny (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Syrnium ululans (Savigny) = Strix aluco (Linn.) (Auk:1908)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 290
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium uralense:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis> Pallas, 1771 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 87
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 178,179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Syrnium uralense hondoense:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis hondoensis> (Clark, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Clark (1907) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Iwaki, Hondo (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 179,183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium uralense japonicum:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis japonica> (Clark, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Clark (1907) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Jesso (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 179,183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium uralense nikolskii:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis nikolskii> (Buturlin, 1907) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Buturlin (1907) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: South-eastern Siberia (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 179,181
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Syrnium uralensis:
Current scientific name: <Strix uralensis> Pallas, 1771 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium uralensis rufescens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Fukuro (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 178
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium varia varia:
Current scientific name: <Strix varia varia> Barton, 1799 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Barred Owl (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 236
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium varium:
Current scientific name: <Strix varia> Barton, 1799 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Barred Owl (Auk:1923)

Sy

Authority: Barton (1799) (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 340 * **1904**: 35,237,477 * **1905**: 47,153,200 * **1906**: 23,45 * **1907**: 17,74,284,432 * **1908**: 59,199,417,452,464 * **1923**: 499
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium varium alleni:
Current scientific name: <Strix varia georgica (alleni)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Barred Owl (Auk:1929)
Authority: Ridgway (1880) (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 340 * **1904**: 455,477 * **1905**: 141 * **1929**: 250
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium varium helveolum:
Current scientific name: <Strix varia helveola> (Bangs, 1899) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Corpus Christi, Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 170

Sy

Syrnium varium varium:
Current scientific name: <Strix varia varia> Barton, 1799 (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Vernacular name(s): Barred Owl (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 477 * **1934**: 229
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Syrnium virgatum:
Current scientific name: <Ciccaba virgata> (Cassin, 1849) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Cassin (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 301 * **1998**: 262

Syrphus americanus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Eupeodes americanus> (Wiedemann, 1830) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 140034 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Sy

Syrrhaptes paradoxus:
Current scientific name: <Syrrhaptes paradoxus> (Pallas, 1773) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pallas' Sandgrouse (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Pallas (1773) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177042 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 185 * **1890**: 87,282 * **1891**: 230 * **1895**: 337 * **1896**: 251 * **1910**: 239 * **1919**: 616 * **1921:** 151 * **1935**: 350
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793

Systellura ruficervix roraimae:
Current scientific name: <Systellura longirostris roraimae> (Chapman, 1929) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Mt. Roraima (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Systena taeniata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Sy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.